

BHARAT COKING COAL LTD.

A Mini Ratna Company

(A Subsidiary of Coal India Ltd.)

REGD.Office: KoylaBhawan, Koyla Nagar, Dhanbad-826005

CIN No.U10101JH1972GO1000918 OFFICE OF THE GENERAL MANAGER BARORA AREA

Ref No.GM/AR-1/SURVEY/ 38 /2019

Dated: - 18.65.19

To
The Director
Ministry of Environment, Forest & CC
Regional Office (ECZ), Bungalow No.-2
Shyamali Colony
Ranchi-834002

<u>Sub</u>: Six monthly reports on implementation of Environmental measures for the period from Oct' 2018 to Mar'2019in respect of Cluster -XVgroups of mines.

Ref:-EC Order No. J-11015/100/2011-IA.II (M)

Dear Sir,

Kindly find enclosed herewith the six monthly report on implementation of Environmental measures for the period from Oct' 2018 to Mar'2019 inrespect of Cluster –XV groups of mines.

Hope you will find the same in order.

Yours faithfully,

General Manager

Barora Area

Encl: as above

C.C to

1. The Director, 1A monitoring cell

ParyavaranBhawan CGO Complex, New Delhi-110003

- 2.Regional office, JSPCB ,Housing colony, Dhanbad
- 3. Dy. GM(Env.) BCCL KoylaBhawan, Dhanbad.
- 4. Nodal Officer(Env.) Barora Area.
- 5. Nodal Officer (Env.) Govindpur Area.

ENVIRONMENTAL CLEARANCE COMPLIANCE OF CLUSTER-XV

(<u>GRANTED VIDE J-11015/100/2011-IA.II (M) Dated 16.12.2013)</u> Oct' 2018 to Mar'2019

Action Plan for compliance of EC conditions

SN	A. Specific Conditions by MoEFCC:					Compliance
i	The	maximum	production	in the	cluster	The production from the cluster is within the limit for
	shall not exceed beyond that for			that	for	which Environmental clearance has been granted.
	which environmental clearance has been				been	
	granted for Cluster –XV as per given below:				elow:	
	Sl.	Name of Mines Production capacity Lease				
	No.		(MTY)		area (Ha	
	1	Kharkharee	Normative 0.092	Peak 0.12	584.00	
		Coll.	0.092	0.12	304.00	
	2	Madhuband coll.	0.113	0.147	393.77	
	3	Phularitand coll.	0.120	0.156	340.88	
	4	Dharmabandhc oll(Closed for production)	0	0	377.90	
		Total	0.325	0.423	1696.55	
ii		proponent shal	l prepare a	conti	ngency	It is being complied as per the guidelines of DGMS.
	_	for subsidence.				
iii	_	ing in view the	-			It shall be complied. No depillaring is being carried out at
		e area, no depi				present.
	out until the rehabilitation of the affected families and shifting of infrastructure.				ffected	
iv		channels adjoin				It is being complied.
		munia river sho		listurb	ed and	
		gularly desilted.				
V		quality of the Ja				It is being complied.
		ontinuously mo				
	_	ent silting, a ser				
	be constructed using boulders. This will help			This wi	ili help	
	in recharging the ground water.				4 1	
vi	The coal from the mines will be transported by mechanically covered trucks within two				-	Conversion of existing truck into mechanically covered
	_	•	verea truck	s with	ın two	trucks in a phased manner has been taken up. Presently,
	mont	ns.				transportation is being done by covering vehicle with
						tarpaulin.
						-
	<u> </u>					

vii	In underground mining there is presence of organic gases. These gases are volatile in nature. Due to transmission of air, fire takes place. The routine mining engineering will not serve the purpose. Therefore, proper studies are carried out to understand underground seams and how these fire areas could be sealed from further spreading.	All the statutory provisions under mines act 1952 and CMR 1957 along with statutes constituted under Mines act are fully complied to prevent any occurrence of fire. Regular monitoring and inspection is done by DGMS.
viii	Cumulative impact of fire and gases for all the clusters of coal mines in Jharia Coal field is carried out.	It is being complied. Presently Master Plan approved by Govt. of India is under implementation for this purpose. Fire control in Jharia and its periphery is being done with the recommendation received from CIMFR. An international expression of interest had been invited by BCCL and two bidders submitted their proposals, work shall be awarded as per the recommendation of tender committee.
ix	National Remote Sensing Agency (NRSA) should be contacted for thermal imaging techniques which are being utilized for assessing the extent of impact of underground of fire. BCCL should consider for an MOU with NRSA for short and long term studies so as to obtain detailed information on Satellite imagery, thermal imagery, subsidence prediction and surface features of the mining	The latest NRSA map is being submitted to RO, Ranchi & enclosed herewith. (Soft copy Enclosed) Action is being taken as specified in EC and as per Jharia Master Plan. Further fire patches are under operation to dig out the fiery coal and combustible materials to save the coal from burning and to stop further spread of the fire.
X	The Project proponent should monitor the water quality of the Jamunia river as per the standards prescribed by the JSPCB/CPCB to maintain the required BOD in the river water.	Work of monitoring ambient environment including water quality of the Jamunia river is being done by CMPDIL, Ranchi. (Soft copy of monitoring report is enclosed)
xi	The nullah as adjacent to the river should not be disturbed.	It is being complied.
xii	The open cast quarries of the abandoned mines should be backfilled to the ground level and restored with native species.	It is being complied.
xiii	All coal from the smaller U/G mines should be transported by high capacity and mechanically covered trucks/tippers.	Regular maintenance of vehicle is being practiced to kept vehicular emission under control. Coal is being transported in tarpaulin covered trucks.
xiv	Green belts shall be developed on both sides of the roads.	Due to absence of permanent roads in the coalfield, avenue plantation couldn't be done but trees were planted near permanent structures to minimize the pollution.
XV	Action plan for quenching of fires and rehabilitation along with the details of master plan be submitted to MOEF for monitoring	It is being complied. The approved master plan is uploaded on BCCL website

	purpose.	(www.bccl.gov.in/PDFs/MPLANBCCL-2008.pdf) and
		regular monthly progress report is being sent to ministry.
XVI	Presently coal of Munidih washery from other	Jharia Coalfield is a densely and highly populated region.
21 11	mines of the cluster is taking place through	Alternative route will further add pollution and
	NH. An alternate route for coal transportation	^
	may be explored.	rehabilitation problems. It may be explored only after the
		shifting of population, living in coalfield region.
XVII	For understanding the composition of	Source Apportionment Study:
	emissions from coal mine fires, BCCL may	Work Order had already been issued to NEERI Nagpur
	initiate action as proposed in the visit report	on 12.05.2018. And work has been started in September
	of the EAC to Dhanbad.	2018. Field data collection is scheduled in Summer 2019.
XVIII	The approved mining plan is submitted to the	Most of the BCCL mines are taken over mines from the
	MOEF.	erstwhile private owners who were operating mines
		without mine plans at the time of nationalization and now
		are being operated as amalgamated collieries/quarries as
		per the guide lines of DGMS.
VIV	The measure to identify in the Emilian at 1	
XIX	The measure to identify in the Environmental Plan for Cluster- XV groups of mine and the	It is being complied.
	conditions given in this environmental	
	clearance letter shall be dovetailed to the	
	implementation of the Jharia Action Plan.	
XX	The proponent shall prepare time -series	The latest NRSA map is being submitted to RO,
2121	maps of the Jharia Coalfields through NRSA	Ranchi & enclosed herewith. (Soft copy Enclosed)
	to monitor and prevent fire problems in the	Rancin & enclosed herewith. (Soft copy Enclosed)
	Jharia Coalfields by Isothermal mapping	
	/imaging and monitoring temperatures of the	Action is being taken as specified in EC and as per Jharia
	coal seams (whether they are close to	Master Plan. Further fire patches are under operation to
	spontaneous ignition temperatures) and based	dig out the fiery coal and combustible materials to save
	on which, areas with potential fire problems	the coal from burning and to stop further spread of the
	shall be identified. Measures to prevent	
	ingress of air (Ventilation) in such areas, to	fire.
	prevent restart fresh/spread fires in other	
	areas including in mines of cluster XV shall be	
	undertaken. Expertise available	
	internationally could also be utilized for	
	control of fire in Jharia Coalfields and for	
	their reclamation and to further minimize time for fire and subsidence control.	
	Isothermal mapping using thermal imaging	
	has been got done by NRSA. Measures would	
	be taken prevent ingress of air (Ventilation) in	
	such areas, which may restart fresh fires.	
XXI	The embankment constructed along the river	It is being complied.
	boundary shall be of suitable dimensions and	
	critical patches shall be strengthened by stone	
	pitching on the river front side and stabilized	
	with plantation so as to withstand the peak	
	water flow and prevent mine inundation.	
XXII	No mining shall be undertaken where	It is being complied. Mining is being carried out as per
	underground fires continue. Measure shall be	the guidelines of DGMS in area only Open Cast working
	taken to prevent/ check such fire including in	is being practiced. However sufficient precaution is being
	old OB dump areas where the fire could start	taken to guard against fire.
	due to presence of coal /shale with sufficient	Gara at 1.6 to 1.5

	carbon content.	
XXIII	Mining shall be carried out as per statuette from the streams/nalas flowing within the lease and maintaining a safe distance from the Nalas flowing along the lease boundary. A safety barrier of a minimum 60m width shall be maintained along the nalas/water bodies.	It is being complied. Mining is being carried out as per the guidelines of DGMS.
XXIV	Total afforestation plan shall be implemented covering an area of 621.28 Ha. (Additional) at the end of mining which will include, Green belt over an area of 229.12 Ha., density of tree plantation 2500/ Ha. Of plants.	Being complied.
XXV	Details of transportation, CSR,R&R and implementation of environmental action plan for the clusters XV should be brought out in a booklet from within a year and regularly updated.	It is being followed. CSR dept has been established at area level. This year BCCL has constructed over 3500 toilets under "SwacchBharat Abhiyan".(Soft copy enclosed)
XXVI	Specific mitigative measures identified for the Jharia Coalfields in the Environmental Action Plan prepared for Dhanbad as a critically polluted are and relevant for Cluster- XV shall be implemented	Dhanbad Action Plan is being implemented. The salient actions of this area: 1. Covered transportation of Coal. 2. Water sprinkling. 3. Plantation. 4. Utilization of surplus mine water
XXVI	The locations of monitoring stations in the Jharia coalfield should be finalized in consultation with Jharkhand State Pollution Control Board. Committee stated that smoke/dust emission vary from source to source (fuel wood, coal, fly ash from TPPs, silica from natural dust, etc.) and a source Apportionment Study should be got carried out for the entire Jharia Coalfields. Mineralogical composition study should be undertaken on the composition of the suspended particulate matter (PM ₁₀ and PM _{2.5}) in Jharia Coalfields and also quantified. These studies would help ascertain source and extent of the air pollution, based on which appropriate mitigative measures could be taken.	Establishment of ambient environment quality monitoring stations has been finalized with the consultation of Jharkhand State Pollution Control Board. The work of monitoring of ambient environment was done by Central Institute of Mining & Fuel Research (CIMFR), Dhanbad which is a CSIR laboratory recognized under the EP Rules. Now the monitoring work has been taken up by CMPDIL, Ranchi. Apportionment Study -Work Order issued to NEERI Nagpur. Copy enclosed
XVIII	The proponent will continue the existing Road-Rail transport network system in view of the implementation of the Master Plan (For 10 years) and another 5 Years gestation period after the completion of Master Plan for consolidation of the backfilled dug out fire areas and unstable areas is required. All mitigation measures (like covered trucks, green belting on either sides of the roads, enhanced water sprinkling, strengthening and maintaining the roads etc.) shall be adopted up to 15 years (phase-I) with the existing	At present we are exploring the technology to cover existing trucks mechanically by local technicians and no OEM is available for covered trucks in Indian market until the coal production is being done by tarpaulin covered trucks.

	Road- Rail transport system. In phase –II, BCCL shall implement conveyor-cum-rail transport to avoid movement of trucks within the cluster for coal transportation in phase-II which shall start after 15 years. Transportation of coal shall be by Rail and Conveyor belt, minimizing the existing road transport system in all the mines of the cluster and shall continue after 15 years. Loading of coal by pay loaders shall be discontinued. Adequate number suitably designed off-take points shall be provided.	
XXIX	1537 nos. of PAFs should be rehabilitated at cost of Rs.140.03 crores as per the approved Jharia Action Plan.	It is being complied as per approved Jharia Action Plan.
XXX	Regular monitoring of subsidence movement on the surface over and around the working area and impact on natural drainage pattern, water bodies, vegetation, structure, roads and surroundings shall be continued till movement ceases completely. In case of observation of any high rate of subsidence movement, appropriate effective corrective measures shall be taken to avoid loss of life and material. Cracks shall be effectively plugged with ballast and clayey soil/suitable material.	It shall be complied .No depillaring is being carried out at present.
XXXI	Coal Extraction shall also be optimized in areas where agricultural production is continuing. Some pillars shall be left below the agricultural land. No depillaring & coal extraction should be carried out below habitation, H.T Lines & beneath road, water bodies.	It is being complied.
XXXI I	Subsidence shall be monitored closely and if subsidence is found exceeding the permitted limits, then the land owners shall be adequately compensated with mutual agreement with the land owners.	No depillaring is being carried out at present.
XXXI II	3-tiers plantation should be developed 2KM stretch of road from the mine using native species.	It is being complied.
XXXI V	Water sprinkling system shall be provided to check fugitive emission from loading operations, conveyor system, haulage roads, transfer points, etc. Major approach roads shall be black topped and properly maintained.	It is being complied.
XXX V	A progressive afforestation plan shall be prepared and implemented over the mine lease area acquired and shall include areas under green belt development, areas along roads infrastructure, along ML boundary and township etc, by planting native species in consultation with the local DFO/Agricultural	It is being complied

	Department.	
XXX VI	Acid water Treatment Plant, volume of water to be treated and disposal of brine should be provided.	Shall be complied.
XXX VII	Mine discharge water outside the ML shall be monitored, particularly for TDS and treated to confirm prescribed levels before discharge into the natural environment.	Mine discharge water is being allowed to settle down in the mine sumps before disposal into storage reservoirs. The monitoring of water quality parameters is being done through CMPDIL, Ranchi and parameters are well within the prescribed limit provided by CPCB. (Soft copy of report is enclosed)
XXX VIII	The Company shall put up artificial groundwater recharge measures for augmentation of ground water resource, incase water table shows a declining trend. The project authorities shall meet water requirement of nearby village(s) in case the village wells go dry due to dewatering of mines.	Presently water is not being discharged outside the ML. Excess mine water is being stored at old quarries and ponds for community use. This will help to recharge the ground water.
XXXI X	Besides carrying out regular periodic health check up of their workers, 10% of the workers identified from workforce engaged in active mining operations shall be subjected to health check up for occupational disease and hearing impairment, if any, through an agency such as NIOH, Ahemdabad within a period of one year and the results reported to this Ministry and to DGMS.	NIOH study: Draft report was submitted by NIOH has been scrutinized by Medical department, BCCL. NIOH have been requested to arrange a final closure presentation at BCCL and to submit the final report as well.
хI	The mining in the existing mines would be phased out after expiry of the current mining lease and after reclamation of mined over area. The operating mines may be analyzed and monitored for compliance of conditions, having bearing with movement of wild life until such time they are closed/phased out.	Shall be complied.
xIi	Sufficient coal pillars shall be left unextracted around the air shaft (within the subsidence influence area) to protect from any damage from subsidence, if any.	It is being complied.
xIii	High root density tree species shall be selected and planted over likely areas to be affected by subsidence.	It is being complied.
xIiii	Depression due to subsidence resulting in water accumulating within the low lying areas shall be filled up or drained out by cutting drains.	It is being complied.
xIiv	Solid barriers shall be left below the roads falling within the blocks to avoid any damage to the roads.	It is being complied.
xIv	The CSR Action Plan shall consist of need- based CSR Action Plan, CSR Auditing and	It is being complied.

	monitoring mechanism etc. The proponent will spend 5% of the retained earnings of the previous year subject to a minimum of Rs.5/per tonne of coal production which should be adjusted as per the annual inflation. The progress made there on shall be uploaded on the company website. Monitoring of the impact of the activities under CSR shall be carried out periodically	
xIvi	Third party evaluation shall be got carried out regularly for the proper implementation of activities undertaken in the project area under CSR. Issue raised in the Public Hearing shall also be integrated with activities being taken up under CSR. The details of CSR undertaken along with budgetary provisions for the village-wise various activities and expenditure thereon shall be uploaded on the company website every year. The company must give priority to capacity building both within the company and to the local youth, who are motivated to carry out the work in future. The gap/space available between the entire mine area should be suitably planted with native species. Plantation should also be made in vacant area and along the road side so as to reduce dust pollution.	BCCL is implementing CSR activities. A separate CSR committee has been formed at area level of Barora, who will look after the works being executed under CSR. CSR dept is established at the Headquarter level and area level for Executing the CSR Activities. All welfare/ CSR activities are also uploaded in Company web site. TISS has conducted survey to frame CSR policy for better implementation and monitoring of the CSR activities.
xIvii	Central recreation park with herbal garden should be developed for use of all inhabitants.	It shall be complied.
xIviii	The mine water should be treated properly	It is being complied.
xIix	before supply to the villager. Mine discharge water shall be treated to meet	A work order has been issued to CMPDIL, Ranchi.
	standards prescribed standards before discharge into natural water	Regular monitoring of Water Quality Parameters is being carried out by CMPDIL.
	courses/agriculture. The quality of water discharge shall be monitored at the outlet and proper records maintained thereof and uploaded regularly on the company website.	(Soft copy of report is enclosed)
I	The void shall be converted into a water reservoir of a maximum depth of 15-20 m and shall be gently sloped and the upper benches of the reservoir shall be stabilized with plantation and the periphery of the reservoir fenced. The abandoned pits and voids should be backfilled with OB and reclaimed with plantation and or may be used for pisciculture.	It shall be complied.

1i	quality of the study area shall be carried out by establishing a network of existing wells and construction of new peizometers. The monitoring for quantity shall be dome four times a year in pre-monsoon (May), monsoon (August), post-monsoon (November) and winter (January) seasons and for quality including Arsenic and Fluoride during the month of May. Data thus collected shall be submitted to the Ministry of Environment & Forest and to the Central Pollution Control		Groundwater level and quality is being monitored by CMPDIL. The Location and design of Piezometers to be installed have been finalized by CMPDIL 3 hydrograph stations (A-24, B-32A and B-61A) are located in the core zone of the mine area. Water level monitoring in these monitoring stations has been done in the months of February, April, August &November 2018 and the Ground water level data is enclosed in the table below:					
	shall be undertaken in case monitoring of water table indicates a declining trend.		Well	Locatio n	W	Vater leve		meters)
			No.		Feb'18	Apr'18	Aug'	Nov'1
			A-24	Pipratanr	11.68	14.58	5.78	6.88
			B-32A	Madhuba nd	3.23	6.75	2.80	3.90
			B-61A	Kesargor a	1.27	2.57	2.0	2.02
			Averag	ge GW (bgl)	5.39	7.97	3.63	4.27
				ter Level (
		m	during A	uary, 2.57 tugust and ore Zone o	2.02 to 6	5.88 m d	uring N	
			eizometer 1.03.2019.	installat No bidder				one on Hence,
		th	e tender w	as cancelle	d. Re-ten	dering in	process	3
		(S	oft copy A	Attached)				
1ii	ETP shall also be provided for workshop, and CHP, if any. Effluents shall be treated to confirm to prescribe standards in case discharge into the natural water course.	C	onstruction	n of ETP/O	il grease	Trap will	be take	n-up
1iii	For monitoring land use pattern and for post mining land use, a time series of land use maps, based on satellite imagery (on a scale of 1: 5000) of the core zone and buffer zone, from the start of the project until end of mine life shall be prepared once in 3 years (for any one particular season which is consistent in the time series), and the report submitted to	Jh Ra be Fu se	naria Coal lanchi using een uploade arther CM eries of lan ore zone an	ime series Field is bei g satellite in ed on the o PDI has b d use maps id buffer zo s Annexur	ng carried magery for ficial we been request based one in the	d out throor every 3 ebsite of cuested to n satellite	ough CM B years & company prepar e image	IPDI, & it has y. e "Time

	MOEF and its Regional office at Bhubaneswar.	
1	A Final Mine Closure Plan along with details of Corpus Fund shall be submitted to the Ministry of Environment & Forests five year before mine closure for approval. Habitat Restoration Plan of the mine area shall be carried out using a mix of native species found in the original ecosystem, which were conserved in-situ and ex-situ in an identified area within the lease for reintroduction in the mine during mine reclamation and at the post mining stage for habitat restoration. The mining plan and post —mining plan, closure plan should be prepared and submitted to the Ministry.	CMPDI has prepare the "Final Mine Closure Plan along with a Plan for Habitat Restoration and with details of Corpus Fund". BCCL has deposited the amountina separate ESCROW ACCOUNT for corpus fund as per Mine Closure Guidelines as specified in the mine closure Plan.
1v	A separate management structure for implementing environment policy and socio-economic issues and the capacity building required in this regard.	Complied. A full-fledged Environment cell, with a suitable qualified multidisciplinary team of executives has been established. GM (Environment) at head quarter level, co-ordinates with all the Areas and reports to the Director (Technical) and in turn he reports to the CMD of the company. Socio economic issues and capacity building are being evaluated by Tata Institute of Social Science.
1vi	Corporate Environment Responsibility: a) The Company shall have a well laid down Environment Policy approved by the Board of Directors.	A well defined Corporate Environment Policy has already been laid down and approved by Board of Directors. This is also posted on BCCL website. Complied.
	b) The Environment Policy shall prescribe for standard operating process/procedures to bring into focus any infringements/deviation/violation of the environmental or forest norms/conditions.	A hierarchical system of the company to deal with environmental issues from corporate level already exists.
	c) The hierarchical system or Administrative Order of the company to deal with environmental issues and for ensuring compliance with the environmental clearance conditions shall be furnished	Being complied.
	d) To have proper checks and balances, the company shall have a well laid down system of reporting of non-compliances/violations of environmental norms to the Board of Directors of the company and/or shareholders or stakeholders at large.	Being complied.

В	General Conditions by MoEFCC:	
i	No change in mining technology and scope of working shall be made without prior approval of the Ministry of Environment and Forests.	Being complied.
ii	No change in the calendar plan of production for quantum of mineral coal shall be made.	Being complied.
iii	Four ambient air quality monitoring stations shall be established in the core zone as well as in the buffer zone for PM ₁₀ , PM _{2.5} , SO ₂ and NOx monitoring. Location of the stations shall be decided based on the meteorological data, topographical features and environmentally and ecologically sensitive targets in consultation with the State Pollution Control Board. Monitoring of heavy metals such as Hg, As, Ni, Cd, Cr, etc carried out at least once in six months.	The location of monitoring stations in Jharia Coal Field has been finalized in consultation with the Jharkhand State Pollution Control Board. Ambient air quality along withheavy metals such as Hg,As,Ni,Cd,Cr,etcis regularly monitored by CMPDIL. (soft copy attached)
iv	Data on ambient air quality (PM ₁₀ , PM _{2.5} , SO ₂ and NO _x Hg,As,Ni,Cd,Cr and other monitoring data shall be regularly submitted to the Ministry including its Regional Office at Bhubaneswar and to the State Pollution Control Board and the Central Pollution Control Board once in six months. Random verification of samples through analysis from independent laboratories recognized under the EPA rules,1986 shall be furnished as part of compliance report.	Data on ambient air and other monitoring data is being regularly submitted to the Ministry along with compliance report(soft copy attached)
V	Adequate measures shall be taken for control of noise levels below 85 dBA in the work environment. Workers engaged in blasting and drilling operations, operation of HEMM, etc shall be provided with ear plugs/muffs.	It is being Complied in mines and also the Noise levels are below the Ambient Noise Standard (Day time 75 dB & Night Time (70 dB for Industrial Area). Regular maintenance of vehicles and other machineries are being practiced for control of noise level. Ear plugs/muffs are provided to the persons engaged in blasting and drilling operations, operation of HEMM, etc. (Soft copy of monitoring report is enclosed.)
vi	Industrial wastewater (workshop and wastewater from the mine) shall be properly collected, treated so as to conform to the standards prescribed under GSR 422 (E) dated 19 th May 1993 and 31 st December 1993 or as amended from time to time before discharge. Oil and grease trap shall be installed before discharge of workshop	The work of monitoring of ambient environment is being done by CMPDIL, Ranchi.Physico-Chemical characteristics of effluents are well within the prescribed limit. (Soft copy of monitoring report is enclosed.)

	effluents.	
vii	Vehicular emissions shall be kept under control and regularly monitored. Vehicles used for transporting the mineral shall be covered with tarpaulins and optimally loaded.	Being complied. Regular maintenance of vehicle is being practiced to kept vehicular emission under control. Coal is being transported in tarpaulin covered trucks.
viii	Monitoring of environmental quality parameters shall be carried out through establishment of adequate number and type of pollution monitoring and analysis equipment in consultation with the State Pollution Control Board and data got analyzed through a laboratory recognized under EPA Rules, 1986.	Monitoring of Environmental quality parameters have been regularly done by CMPDIL, Ranchi with proper analysis equipment. (REPORT ENCLOSED)
ix	Personnel working in dusty areas shall wear protective respiratory devices and they shall also be provided with adequate training and information on safety and health aspects.	It is being complied. A separate full-fledged Human Resource Development Department is conducting regular training programme on these issues. Apart from this Vocational Training Centers are existing in all the areas of BCCL, which provides periodical training on the safety and occupational health issue to each of the workers working in the mines.
X	Occupational health surveillance programme of the workers shall be undertaken periodically to observe any contractions due to exposure to dust and to take corrective measures, if needed and records maintained thereof. The quality of environment due to outsourcing and the health and safety issues of the outsourced manpower should be addressed by the company while outsourcing.	Initial Medical Examination (IME) and Periodical Medical Examination (PME) of all the personnel is carried out as per the Statutes and Director General of Mines Safety (DGMS) guideline
xi	A separate environmental management cell with suitable qualified personnel shall be set up under the control of a Senior Executive, who will report directly to the Head of the company.	1
xii	The funds earmarked for environmental protection measures shall be kept in separate account and shall not be diverted for other purpose. Year-wise expenditure shall be reported to this Ministry and its Regional Office at Bhubaneswar.	It is being complied.
xiii	The Project authorities shall advertise at least in two local newspapers widely circulated around the project, one of which shall be in the vernacular language of the locality concerned within seven days of the clearance letter informing that the project has been	complied. Advertisement in local newspaper has been given.

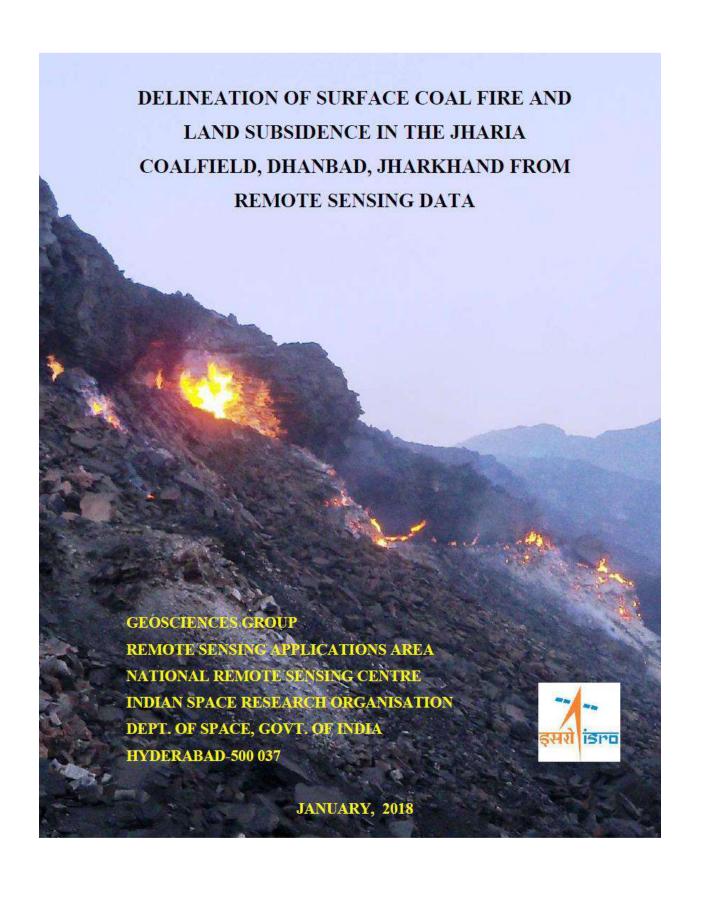
xiv	accorded environmental clearance and a copy of the clearance letter is available with the State Pollution control Board and may also be seen at the website of the ministry of Environment & Forests at http://envfor.nic.in . A copy of the environmental clearance letter shall be marked to concern Panchayat/ZilaParishad, Municipal corporation or Urban local body and local NGO, if any, from whom any suggestion /representation has been received while processing the proposal. A copy of the clearance letter shall also be displayed on company's website.	complied. Clearance letter has been displayed on Company web site.
xv	A copy of the environmental clearance letter shall also be displayed on the website of the concerned State Pollution Control Board. The EC letter shall also be displayed at the Regional Office, District Industry Sector and Collector's Office/Tehsildar's Office for 30 days	Complied.
xvi	The clearance letter shall be uploaded on the company's website. The compliance status of the stipulated environmental clearance conditions shall also be uploaded by the project authorities on their website and updated at least once every six months so as to bring the same in public domain. The monitoring data of environmental quality parameter (air, water, noise and soil) and critical pollutant such as PM ₁₀ , PM _{2.5} , SO ₂ and NO _x (ambient) and critical sectoral parameters shall also be displayed at the entrance of the project premises and mine office and in corporate office and on company's website.	Complied.
xvii	The project proponent shall submit six monthly compliance reports on status of compliance of the stipulated environmental clearance conditions (both in hard copy and in e-mail) to the respective Regional Office of the Ministry, respective Zonal Office s of CPCB and the SPCB.	Complied/Being complied.
xviii	The Regional Office of this Ministry located at Bhubaneswar shall monitor compliance of the stipulated conditions. The project authorities shall extend fill cooperation to the office(s) of the Regional Office by furnishing the requisite data/information/monitoring reports.	Noted. Project authority is ready to extend its full cooperation for any kind of visit and inspection conducted by Regional Office in connection with EC Conditions Compliance.

The Environmental statement for each financial year ending 31 March in Form-V is mandated to be submitted by the project proponent for the concerned State Pollution Control Board as prescribed under the Environment (Protection) Rules, 1986, as amended subsequently, shall also be uploaded on company's website along with the status of compliance of Environment condition and shall be sent to the respective Regional Offices of the MOEF by e-mail.

Environmental Statement (Form-V) has been regularly submitted for mines which is under operation for each financial year to Jharkhand State Pollution Control Board.

General Manager South

General Manager Barora Area



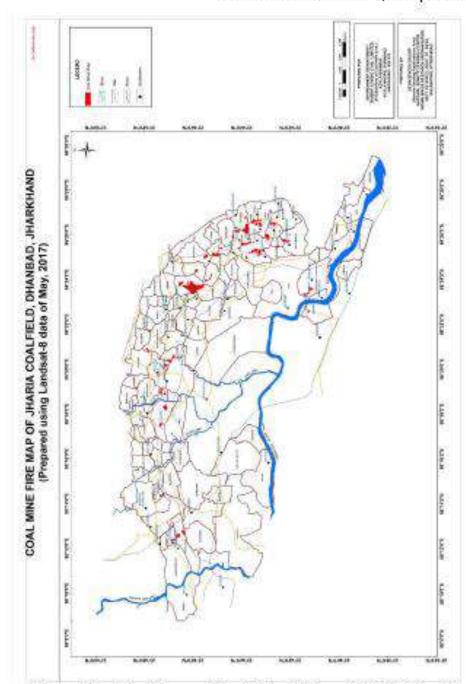


Figure 5: Coal mine fire map (May, 2017) of Tharia coal field, Dhanbad. The fire areas shown in this map have been verified in the field as per field points in figure 13.

Annexure –III

		FIRE AREA 2012	FIRE AREA 2017	AREA CHANGE	
SL. NO.	COLLIERY AREA NAME	(SQ. KM.)	(SQ. KM.)	(SQ. KM.)	Increase/Decrease
11	DAMODA	0.0000	0.0000	0.000	NO FIRE
2	TISCO (west)	0.0000	0.0000	0.000	NO FIRE
3	IISCO	0.0000	0.0000	0.000	NO FIRE
4	TISCO (north)	0.0885	0.0153	-0.073	DECREASE
5	NUDKHURKEE OCP	0.0000	0.0000	0.000	NO FIRE
6	BENEDIH OCP	0.0530	0.0453	-0.008	DECREASE
7	BLOCK-II OCP	0.0530	0.1353	0.082	INCREASE
8	MURAIDIH OCP	0.1478	0.0022	-0.146	DECREASE
9	SHATABDI OCP	0.0378	0.0361	-0.002	DECREASE
10	TETURIA	0.0000	0.0000	0.000	NO FIRE
11	S.GOVINDPUR	0.0000	0.0000	0.000	NO FIRE
12	KORIDIH BLOCK-IV OCP	0.0000	0.0000	0.000	NO FIRE
13	JOGIDIH	0.0000	0.0000	0.000	NO FIRE
14	DHARAMABAND	0.0000	0.0000	0.000	NO FIRE
15	MAHESHPUR	0.0000	0.0000	0.000	NO FIRE
16	PHULARITAND	0.0133	0.0205	0.007	INCREASE
17	MADHUBAND	0.0000	0.0000	0.000	NO FIRE
18	AKASH KINARI	0.0000	0.0000	0.000	NO FIRE
19	GOVINDPUR	0.0000	0.0000	0.000	NO FIRE
20	E. KATRAS	0.0133	0.0000	-0.013	DECREASE
21	KATRAS-CHOITUDIH	0.1021	0.1368	0.035	INCREASE
22	KESHALPUR	0.0000	0.0013	0.001	INCREASE
23	RAMKANALI	0.0000	0.0000	0.000	NO FIRE
24	NICHITPUR	0.0000	0.0000	0.000	NO FIRE
25	E. BASURIA	0.0000	0.0000	0.000	NO FIRE
26	KHAS KUSUNDA	0.0000	0.0000	0.000	NO FIRE
27	GONDUDIH	0.0000	0.0000	0.000	NO FIRE
28	W. GODHAR	0.0012	0.0000	-0.001	DECREASE
29	BASURIA	0.0000	0.0000	0.000	NO FIRE
30	TETULMARI	0.0223	0.0220	0.000	DECREASE
31	DHANSAR	0.0000	0.0000	0.000	NO FIRE DECREASE
32	GODHAR	0.1073	0.0000	-0.107	
33	INDUSTRY	0.0119	0.0513	0.039	INCREASE
34	KUSUNDA BANGJORA	0.4243	0.7398	0.315	
35	SENDRA-BANSJORA	0.0796	0.0275	-0.052	DECREASE
36	BASTACOLLA	0.0663	0.0810	0.015	INCREASE
37	BERA	0.0000	0.0000	0.000	NO FIRE
38	KUYA	0.0000	0.0000	0.000	NO FIRE
39	GOLUCKDIH	0.0301	0.1122	0.082	INCREASE
40	KUJAMA	0.0398	0.2404	0.201	INCREASE

41	S. JHARIA-R. OCP	0.0244	0.1118	0.087	INCREASE
42	DOBARI	0.0000	0.0000	0.000	NO FIRE
43	GONHOODIH	0.0398	0.0322	-0.008	DECREASE
44	SIMLABAHAL	0.0000	0.0000	0.000	NO FIRE
45	HURRILADIH&STD	0.0000	0.0000	0.000	NO FIRE
46	ENA	0.0918	0.0432	-0.049	DECREASE
47	BURRAGARH	0.0000	0.0000	0.000	NO FIRE
48	N. TISRA	0.0098	0.1802	0.170	INCREASE
49	LODNA	0.0000	0.3527	0.353	INCREASE
50	S. TISRA	0.0000	0.1015	0.102	INCREASE
51	BARAREE	0.1037	0.1074	0.004	INCREASE
52	AMLABAD	0.0000	0.0000	0.000	NO FIRE
53	PATHERDIH	0.0000	0.0000	0.000	NO FIRE
54	SUDAMDIH	0.0000	0.0000	0.000	NO FIRE
55	SITANALA	0.0000	0.0000	0.000	NO FIRE
56	MURULIDIH 20/21 PIT	0.0000	0.0000	0.000	NO FIRE
57	MURULIDIH	0.0000	0.0000	0.000	NO FIRE
58	BHATDIH	0.0000	0.0000	0.000	NO FIRE
59	LOHAPATTY	0.0000	0.0000	0.000	NO FIRE
60	IISCO	0.0000	0.0000	0.000	NO FIRE
61	TASRA-IISCO	0.0000	0.0000	0.000	NO FIRE
62	KENDUADIH	0.0610	0.0000	-0.061	DECREASE
63	BULLIHARY	0.0000	0.0000	0.000	NO FIRE
64	GOPALICHUCK	0.0000	0.0000	0.000	NO FIRE
65	POOTKEE	0.0000	0.0000	0.000	NO FIRE
66	BHURUNGIA	0.0000	0.0000	0.000	NO FIRE
67	KHARKHAREE	0.0000	0.0000	0.000	NO FIRE
68	GASLITAND	0.1194	0.1215	0.002	INCREASE
69	KANKANEE	0.0530	0.0525	-0.001	DECREASE
70	MUDIDIH	0.1141	0.1104	-0.004	DECREASE
71	W. MUDIDIH	0.0171	0.0000	-0.017	DECREASE
72	LOYABAD	0.0133	0.0063	-0.007	DECREASE
73	BHAGABAND	0.0000	0.0000	0.000	NO FIRE
74	MOONIDIH PROJECT	0.0000	0.0000	0.000	NO FIRE
75	E.BHUGGATDIH	0.0022	0.0214	0.019	INCREASE
76	ALKUSHA	0.0326	0.0294	-0.003	DECREASE
77	KUSTORE	0.0524	0.0463	-0.006	DECREASE
78	ANGARAPATRA	0.1331	0.0149	-0.118	DECREASE
79	SALANPUR	0.0000	0.0000	0.000	NO FIRE
80	BHOWRAH. N	0.0133	0.0980	0.085	INCREASE
81	BHOWRAH. S	0.0000	0.0000	0.000	NO FIRE
82	BAGDIGI	0.0000	0.0209	0.021	INCREASE
83	JEALGORA	0.0000	0.0067	0.007	INCREASE
84	JEENAGORA	0.0000	0.0470	0.047	NO FIRE

85	JOYRAMPUR	0.0099	0.1042	0.094	INCREASE
86	CHANDAN OCP	0.0000	0.0000	0.000	NO FIRE
87	BANSDEOPUR	0.0000	0.0000	0.000	NO FIRE
	TOTAL AREA	2.18	3.28	1.10	INCREASE

Table 6: Colliery wise break-up of change in fire area from 2012 to 2017

Note:

- 1) "NO FIRE" implicates that the fire has not been identified satellite data (either absent or below sensor resolution)
- 2) "INCREASE" implies, increase in fire area OR emergence of fire areas not identified in 2012 study.
- 3) "DECREASE" implies, decrease in fire area OR fire areas of 2012, which are not identified in present study (either absent or below sensor resolution).
- 4) Estimations of fire extent (in terms of sq.km.) both 2012 and in present 2017 study are pixel based. They do not represent the actual ground area under fire. These estimations are made for comparative purpose only, to indicate the increase or decrease of areal disposition of fire. Hence, they should not be quoted as fire area on the ground.

STRICTLY RESTRICTED FOR COMPANY USE ONLY RESTRICTED

The information given in this report is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the press or to any person not holding an official position in the CIL/GOVERNMENT.

ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING REPORT OF BHARAT COKING COAL LIMITED, CLUSTER – XV

(FOR THE FEBRUARY, 2019)

E. C. no. J-11015/100/2011-IA.II (M) dated 16.12.2013-



CONTENTS

SL. NO.	CHAPTER	PARTICULARS	PAGE NO.
1.	CHAPTER - I	EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	3-5
2.	CHAPTER-II	INTRODUCTION	6
3.	CHAPTER-III	RESULTS	7-11
4.	CHAPTER-IV	STANDARDS AND PLANS	12-15

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

1.0 Introduction

The purpose of environmental monitoring is to assess the quality of various attributes that affects the fauna and flora. In accordance with the quality of these attributes appropriate strategy is to be developed to control the pollution level within the permissible limits. The three major attributes are air, water and noise level.

Bharat Coking Coal Limited (BCCL), a Subsidiary company of Coal India Limited is operating Underground and Opencast Mines in Jharia Coalfield (JCF) is a part of Gondwana Coalfields located in Dhanbad district of Jharkhand, the JCF is bounded by 23°37' N to 23°52' N latitudes and 86°09' E to 86°30' E longitude occupying an area of 450 Sq.km. BCCL has awarded Environmental monitoring work of Jharia Coalfield (JCF) to Central Mine Planning & Design Institute Limited (CMPDIL). The environmental monitoring has been carried out as per the conditions laid down by the MoEF&CC while granting environmental clearance of project, consent letter issued by the respective SPCB, and other statutory requirements.

2.0 Sampling location and rationale

2.1 Ambient air sampling locations

The ambient air quality monitoring stations were selected to represent core, buffer zone area. The rationale has been based on the guidelines stipulated by MoEF&CC, consent letter of SPCB, as well as other statutory requirements.

2.2 Water sampling stations

The Water sampling stations were selected for mine discharge water.

2.3 Noise level monitoring locations

Noise levels vary depending on the various activities in mining areas. The monitoring of noise level in different locations will be helpful to take appropriate mitigating measures. The noise levels were recorded in mining areas, washery areas and in residential areas.

3.0 Methodology of sampling and analysis

3.1 Ambient air quality

Parameters chosen for assessment of ambient air quality were Particulate Matter (PM_{10}), Fine Particulate Matter ($PM_{2.5}$), Sulphur Di-oxide (SO_2) and Nitrogen Oxides (NO_x). Respirable Dust Samplers (RDS) were used for

sampling of PM_{10} , SO_{2} , & NO_{X} and Fine Dust Sampler ($PM_{2.5}$ sampler) were used for sampling of $PM_{2.5}$ at 24 hours interval once in a fortnight and the same for the gaseous pollutants. The samples were analyzed in Environmental Laboratory of CMPDI RI-II, Dhanbad.

3.2 Water quality

Water samples were collected as per standard practice. The Mine effluent samples were collected and analyzed for four parameters on fortnightly basis. Thereafter the samples were preserved and analyzed at the Environmental Laboratory of CMPDI RI- II, Dhanbad.

3.3 Noise level monitoring

Noise level measurements in form of 'LEQ' were taken using Integrated Data Logging Sound Level Meter. Noise levels were measured in Decibels, 'A' weighted average, i.e. dB(A).

4.0 Results and interpretations

4.1 Air quality

It has been seen from the analysis results that the 24 hours average concentration parameters like PM_{10} , $PM_{2.5}$, SO_2 and NO_X are mostly within the permissible limits in all sampling locations as per MoEF&CC Gazette Notification No. GSR 742(E) dt 25.09.2000 Standards for Coal Mines and National Ambient Air Quality Standard -2009. Sometimes the concentration of PM_{10} & $PM_{2.5}$ exceeds the limits due to heavy public traffic, poor road condition, coke oven plants, burning of coal by surrounding habitants, brick making, municipal waste dumps and industries like Steel Plant, thermal Plants including their fly ash etc.

The following preventive and suppressive mitigative measures can be undertaken to contain the pollution level within prescribed level:-

- Wet drilling and controlled blasting should be practice.
- Explosive used should be optimised to restrict the dust generation.
- > Transportation roads should be permanently asphalted free of ruts, potholes etc.
- Water should be sprayed on coal transportation road, service road more frequently and at regular interval.
- > Dust from roads should be removed physically or mechanically.
- Greenbelts around industrial sites, service building area besides Avenue plantation along roads should be created.
- > Coal dust should be suppressed by using fixed sprinklers.
- Regular maintenance of plant and machinery should be undertaken.

4.2 Water quality

The test results indicate that the major parameters compared with MoEF&CC Gazette Notification No. GSR 742(E) dt 25.09.2000 Standards for Coal Mines, are within permissible limits.

4.3 Noise Level

During the noise level survey it has been observed that the noise level in the sampling locations is within the permissible limits prescribed as per MoEF&CC Gazette Notification No. GSR 742(E) dt 25.09.2000 Standards for Coal Mines for Industrial Area and Noise pollution (Regulation and Control) Rules, 2000.

INTRODUCTION

Any industry and development activities including coal mining is bound to affect environmental attributes. There are positive as well as negative impacts of such operations. For controlling the adverse impacts a regular monitoring is essential. The environmental monitoring is being done as per the guide-lines stipulated by Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change (MoEF&CC), Govt. of India.

The very purpose of environmental monitoring is to assess the quality of various attributes which affects the environment. As per quality of these attributes appropriate strategy is to be developed to control the pollution level within the permissible limits. The three major attributes are air, water and noise level.

Bharat Coking Coal has awarded Environmental Monitoring work of all Projects, Cluster wise, to Central Mine Planning & Design Institute Limited (CMPDIL). The environmental monitoring has been carried out as per conditions laid down by MoEF&CC while granting environmental clearance to different projects. CMPDI has trained manpower and well equipped laboratory to carry out monitoring, analysis and R&D work in the field of environment.

- 1.1 The Cluster-XV is in the Western part of the Jharia coalfield. It includes a group of 4 Mines (viz. Kharkharee, Madhuband, Phularitand&Dharmaband). The Cluster XV is situated about 25 30 kms from Dhanbad Railway Station. The mines of this Cluster XV are operating since pre nationalization period (prior to 1972-73). It is connected by both Railway and Road. The drainage of the area is governed by Khudia Nala.
- 1.2 The Cluster-XV is designed to produce 0.325 MTPA (normative) and 0.423 MTPA (peak) capacity of coal.

The Project has Environmental Clearance from Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change (MoEF&CC) for a rated capacity 0.325 MTPA (normative) and 0.423 MTPA (peak) capacity of coal production vide letter no. J-11015/100/2011-IA.II (M) dated 16th December, 2013.

Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change while granting environmental clearance has given one of the General conditions that "Four ambient air quality monitoring stations should be established in the core zone as well as in the buffer zone for PM₁₀, PM_{2.5}, SO₂, NOx monitoring. Location of the stations should be decided based on the meteorological data, topographical features and environmentally and ecologically sensitive targets in consultation with the State Pollution Control Board." And other conditions regarding water / effluent and noise level monitoring.

In compliance of these conditions the Environmental Monitoring has been carried out & report prepared for submission to MOEF&CC & SPCB and other statutory authorities.

AMBIENT AIR QUALITY MONITORING

2.1 Location of sampling station and their rationale:

(As per G.S.R. 742 (E) dt. 25th December, 2000)

2.1.1 Ambient Air Quality Sampling Locations

I. CORE ZONE Monitoring Location

i) Kharkharee CISF Office (A21): Industrial Area

The location of the sampling station is 23°46' 29.00" N 86° 14' 37.08"E. The sampler was placed at a height of approx. 1.5m above ground level at Project Office.

ii) Madhuband UGP Office (A33): Industrial Area

The location of the sampling station is 23°45'24.48" N 086°11'59.44"E. The sampler was placed at a height of approx. 1.5m above ground level at Project Office.

II. BUFFER ZONE Monitoring Location

i) Block IV Kooridih OCP (A6): Industrial Area

The location of the sampling station is 23° 47′ 54.00″ N & 86°16′ 20.00″ E. The sampler was placed at a height of approx. 1.5m above ground level at Safety Office.

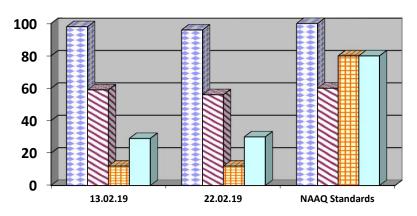
ii) Lohapatti (A20): Industrial Area

The location of the sampling station is 23°44'29.42" N & 86°16'49.96" E. The sampler was placed at a height of approx. 1.5m above ground level at Safety Office.

AMBIENT AIR QUALITY DATA

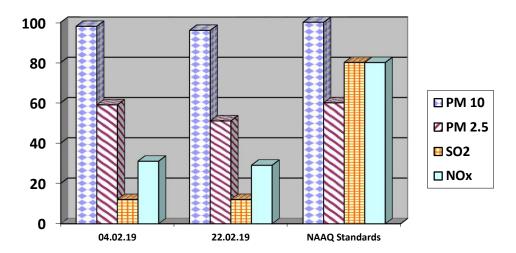
Cluster – XV, Bharat Coking Coal limited Month: FEB, 2019 Year : 2018-19.

Station Name: A21 Kharkharee		Zone	Zone: Core		Category: Industrial	
SI. No.	Dates of sampling	PM 10	PM 2.5	SO2	NOx	
1	13.02.19	98	59	12	29	
2	22.02.19	96	56	12	30	
	NAAQ Standards	100	60	80	80	





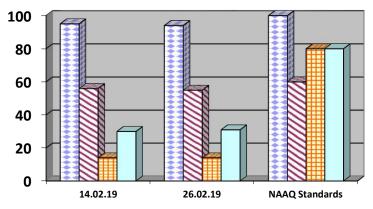
Station Name: A33 Madhuband UGP		Zone: Core		Category: Industrial	
SI. No.	. No. Dates of sampling		PM 2.5	SO2	NOx
1	04.02.19	98	59	12	31
2	22.02.19	96	51	12	29
	NAAQ Standards	100	60	80	80



Analysed By JSA/SA/SSA

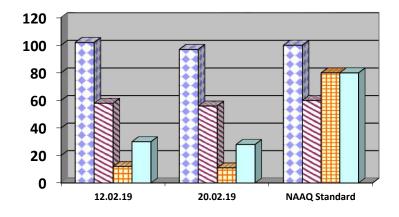
Checked By Lab In Charge RI-2, CMPDI, Dhanbad

Station Name: A6 Block IV Kooridih OCP		Zone: Buffer		Category: Industrial	
SI. No.	Dates of sampling	PM 10	PM 2.5	SO2	NOx
1	14.02.19	95	56	14	30
2	26.02.19	94	55	14	31
	NAAQ Standards	100	60	80	80





Station Name: A20, Lohapatti		Zone: Buffer		Category: Industrial	
SI. No.	Dates of sampling	PM 10	PM 2.5	so ₂	NO _X
1	12.02.19	102	58	12	30
2	20.02.19	97	56	11	28
	NAAQ Standard	100	60	80	80



□ PM 10
☑ PM 2.5
□ SO2
□ NOx

- > All values are expressed in microgram per cubic meter.
 - > 24 hours duration

सुमा सीमेन, राद्

Analysed By JSA/SA/SSA Checked By Lab In Charge RI-2, CMPDI, Dhanbad

WATER QUALITY MONITORING

3.1 Location of sampling sites

(Refer Plate No. – II)

i) Mine Discharge of Kharkharee UGP (MW15)

A sampling point is fixed to assess the effluent quality of Mine discharge.

3.2 Methodology of sampling and analysis

Water samples were collected as per standard practice. The effluent samples were collected and analysed for four parameters on fortnightly basis at the Environmental Laboratory of CMPDI RI-II, Dhanbad.

3.3 **Results & Interpretations**

The results are given in tabular form along with the applicable standards. Results are compared with Schedule - VI, effluent prescribed by MoEF&CC. Results show that most of the parameters are within the permissible limits.

WATER QUALITY DATA

(EFFLUENT WATER- FOUR PARAMETERS)

N	lame of the Cluster:	Month:	Name of the Station: Mine Discharge of		
	Cluster -XV	FEB, 2019	Kharkharee UGP		
SI.		MW15	MW15	As per MOEF General	
No.	Parameters	First Fortnight	Second Fortnight	Standards for	
		1ST	2ND	schedule VI	
1	Total Suspended Solids	13-02-2019	22-02-2019	100 (Max)	
2	рН	24	32	5.5 - 9.0	
3	Oil & Grease	7.86	8.02	10 (Max)	
4	COD	<2.0	<2.0	250 (Max)	

All values are expressed in mg/lit unless specified.

Analysed Ry

Analysed By JSA/SA/SSA Checked By Lab In Charge RI-2, CMPDI, Dhanbad

NOISE LEVEL QUALITY MONITORING

4.1Location of sampling sites

- i) Kharkharee CISF Office (N21)
- ii) Madhuband UGP Office (N33)
- iii) Block IV Kooridih OCP (N6)
- iv) Lohapatti (N20)

4.2 Methodology of sampling and analysis

Noise level measurements in form of $'L_{EQ}'$ were taken using Integrated Data Logging Sound Level Meter (NL-52 OF RION CO. Ltd. Make) during day time. Noise levels were measured for about one hour time in day time. Noise levels were measured in Decibels, 'A' weighted average, i.e. dB (A).

4.3 Results & Interpretations

Ambient noise levels were recorded during day time and the observed values were compared with standards prescribed by MoEFCC. The results of Noise levels recorded during day time on fortnightly basis are presented in tabular form along with the applicable standard permissible limits. The observed values in terms of L_{EQ} are presented. The observed values at all the monitoring locations are found to be within permissible limits.

NOISE LEVEL DATA

Nan	ne of the Project: CI	uster -XV	Month: FEB, 2019		
SI. No.	Station Name/Code	Category of area	Date	Noise level dB(A)LEQ	*Permissible Limit of Noise level in dB(A)
1	Lohapatti (N20)	Industrial area	12.02.19	63.2	75
2	Lohapatti (N20)	Industrial area	20.02.19	61.9	75
3	Kharkharee CISF Office (N21)	Industrial area	13.02.19	50.2	75
4	Kharkharee CISF Office (N21)	Industrial area	22.02.19	53.2	75
5	Madhuband UGP Office (N33)	Industrial area	04.02.19	52.8	75
6	Madhuband UGP Office (N33)	Industrial area	22.02.19	54.1	75
7	Block IV Kooridih OCP (N6)	Industrial area	14.02.19	58.4	75
8	Block IV Kooridih OCP (N6)	Industrial area	26.02.19	57.3	75

*Permissible limits of Noise Level as per MOEF Gazette Notification No. GSR 742(E) dt. 25.09.2000 Standards for Coal Mines and Noise Pollution (Regulation and Control) Rules, 2000.

* Day Time: 6.00 AM to 10.00 PM,

SHI AMA, D.G.
Analysed By
JSA/SA/SSA

Checked By Lab In Charge RI-2, CMPDI, Dhanbad

Ambient Air Quality Standards for Jharia Coal Field As per the Environment (Protection) Amendment Rules, 2000 notified vide notification G.S.R. 742(E), dated 25.9.2000.

Category	Pollutant	Time weighted average	Concentration in Ambient Air	Method of Measurement
1	2	3	4	5
Coal mines located in the coal fields of Jharia	Suspended Particulate Matter (SPM)	Annual Average * 24 hours	500 μg/m ³ 700 μg/m ³	- High Volume Sampling (Average flow rate not less than 1.1
RaniganjBokaro	Respirable Particulate Matter (size less than 10 µm) (RPM)	Annual Average * 24 hours **	250 μg/m ³ 300 μg/m ³	Respirable Particulate Matter sampling and analysis
	Sulphur Dioxide (SO ₂)	Annual Average * 24 hours	80 μg/m ³ 120 μg/m ³	1.Improvedwest and Gaeke method 2.Ultraviolet fluorescene
	Oxide of Nitrogen as NO ₂	Annual Average * 24 hours **	80 μg/m ³ 120 μg/m ³	1. Jacob &Hochheiser Modified (Na- Arsenic) Method 2. Gas phase Chemilumine- scence

Note:

^{*} Annual Arithmetic mean for the measurements taken in a year, following the guidelines for frequency of sampling laid down in clause2.

^{** 24}hourly/8hourlyvaluesshallbemet92%ofthetimeinayear.However,8% of the time it may exceed but not on two consecutivedays.

NATIONAL AMBIENT AIR QUALITY STANDARDS

New Delhi the 18th FEBRUARY 2009

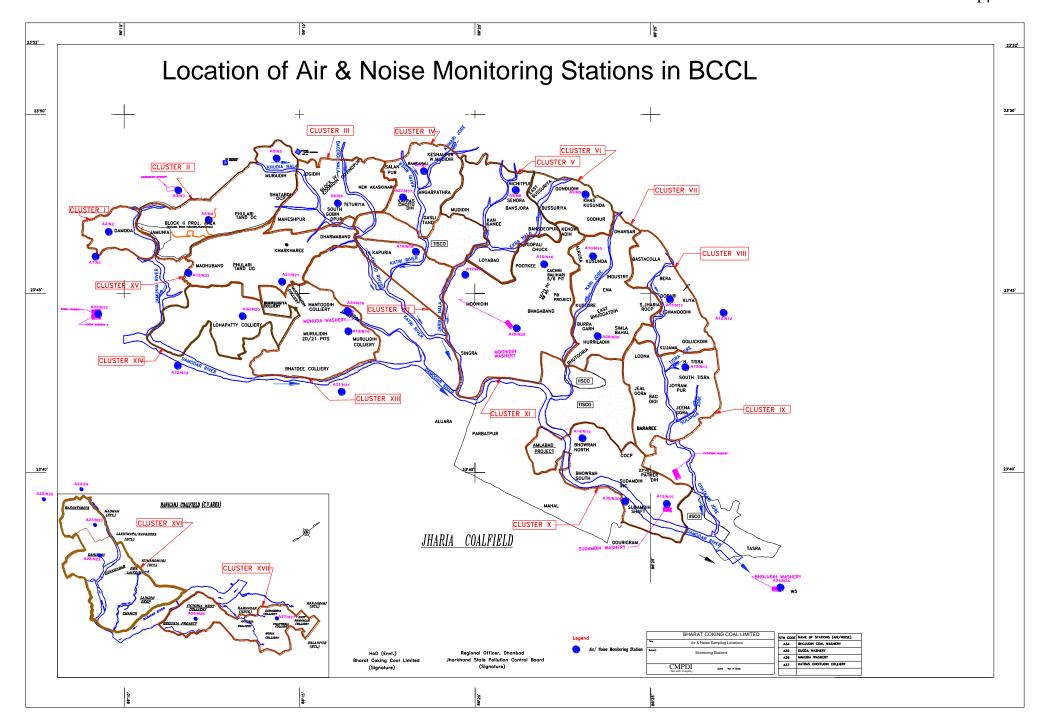
In exercise of the powers conferred by Sub-section (2) (h) of section 16 of the Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1981 (Act No. 14 of 1981), and in supersession of the notification No(s).S.O.384(E), dated 11th April 1994 and S.O.935(E), dated 14th October 1998, the Central Pollution Control Board hereby notify the National Ambient Air Quality Standards with immediate effect.

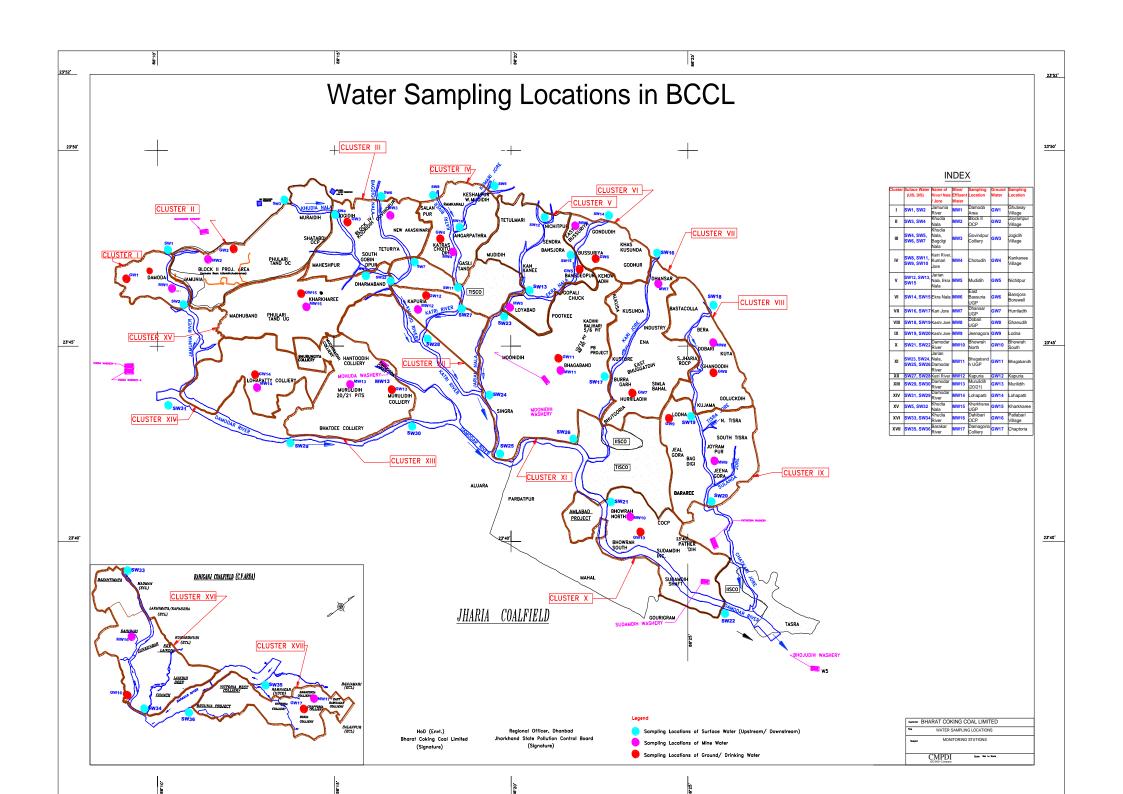
	Time	Concentration in Ambient Air		Methods of Measurement
Pollutant	Weighted Average	Industrial, Residentia I, Rural and other Areas	Ecologically Sensitive Area (Notified by Central Government)	
Sulphur Dioxide (SO ₂),	Annual *	50	20	-Improved West and Gaeke
µg/m³	24 Hours **	80	80	Method -Ultraviolet Fluorescence
Nitrogendioxide (NO ₂),	Annual *	40	30	-Jacob &Hochheiser modified
µg/m³	24 Hours **	80	80	(NaOH-NaAsO ₂) Method -Gas Phase Chemiluminescence
Particulate Matter (Size	Annual *	60	60	-Gravimetric
less than 10µm) or PM ₁₀ ,	24 Hours **	100	100	-TEOM
μg/m³				-Beta attenuation
Particulate Matter (Size	Annual *	40	40	-Gravimetric
less than 2.5µm) or PM _{2.5} ,	24 Hours **	60	60	-TEOM
μg/m³				-Beta attenuation
Ozone (O ₃) , μg/m ³	8 Hours *	100	100	-UV Photometric
	1 Hour **	180	180	-Chemiluminescence
				-Chemical Method
Lead (Pb) , µg/m ³	Annual *	0.50	0.50	-AAS/ICP Method after sampling
	24 Hours **	1.0	1.0	on EPM 2000 or equivalent filter
				paper -ED-XRF using Teflon filter
Carbon Monoxide (CO), mg/m ³	8 Hours ** 1 Hour **	02 04	02 04	-Non dispersive Infrared (NDIR) Spectroscopy
Ammonia (NH₃), µg/m³	Annual *	100	100	-Chemiluminescence
	24 Hours **	400	400	-Indophenol blue method
Benzene (C ₆ H ₆), μg/m ³	Annual *	05	05	-Gas Chromatography (GC) based continuous analyzer -Adsorption and desorption followed by GC analysis
Benzo(a)Pyrene (BaP) Particulate phase only, ng/m ³	Annual *	01	01	-Solvent extraction followed byHPLC/GC analysis
Arsenic (As), ng/m ³	Annual *	06	06	-AAS/ICP Method after sampling on EPM 2000 or equivalent filter paper
Nickel (Ni), ng/m ³	Annual *	20	20	-AAS/ICP Method after sampling on EPM 2000 or equivalent filter paper

^{*} Annual Arithmetic mean of minimum 104 measurements in a year at a particular site taken twice a week 24 hourly at uniform intervals.

NOTE: Whenever and wherever monitoring results on two consecutive days of monitoring exceed the limits specified above for the respective category, it shall be considered adequate reason to institute regular or continuous monitoring and further investigations.

^{** 24} hourly or 8 hourly or 1 hourly monitored values, as applicable, shall be complied with 98% of the time in a year. 2% of the time, they may exceed the limits but not on two consecutive days of monitoring.





GROUNDWATER LEVEL & QUALITY REPORT FOR CLUSTER OF MINES, BCCL

(Assessment year – 2018-19)

[CLUSTER - I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XIII, XIV, XV & XVI of Mines, BCCL]

JHARIA COALFIELD AND RANIGANJ COALFIELD (PART)



For (BHARAT COKING COAL LIMITED)

(A Subsidiary of Coal India Limited)

KOYLA BHAWAN (DHANBAD)

Prepared by
Hydrogeology Department
Exploration Division
CMPDI (HQ), Ranchi

MARCH - 2019

CONTENT

		Page No.	
	DETAILS OF THE	REPORT	1
1.0	Introduction 1.1 Climate, Ten 1.2 Geomorphol 1.3 Drainage	nperature & Rainfall ogy	2 - 3 2 2 3
2.0	Groundwater system 2.1 Geology of the	he area yy of the study area cription	4 - 6 4 5 5 6
3.0	Groundwater level of 3.1 Historical groundwater and 3.2 Groundwater and 3.3 Quarterly groundwater and 3.3 Quarterly groundwater and 3.3 Quarterly groundwater and 3.3 Quarterly groundwater and 3.4 Monito and 3.4 Monit		10 11 10 11 11 11 12 1V 13 1V 14 1V 15 1V 16 1V 17 1X 18 1X 19 1X 19 1X 20 1X 20 1X 20 1X 21 1X 22 1X 22 1X 22 1X 22 1X 22 1X 23 1X 23 1X 24 1X 25 1X 25
4.0 5.0 6.0 7.0	Ground water level Groundwater Qualit Stage of Groundwa	scenario ty	25 - 26 27 - 28 29 - 30 31 - 32
	Annexure-I: Annexure-IIA: Annexure-IIB: Annexure-III: Annexure-IV: Annexure-V (A-D): Annexure-VI:	Location of Hydrograph Station Details of Hydrograph Stations Historical water level data CGWB well Hydrographs Groundwater sample location d Groundwater sample quality an Hydrographs of Cluster-I to XVI	34 - 35 36 - 37 38 - 39 etails 40 alysis 41 – 60
	Abbreviations		76

LIST OF TABLES

Table No	<u>Description</u>	Page No.
Table No – 1	Historical Groundwater Level	8
Table No – 2	Depth to water table	9
Table No – 3	Average hydraulic gradient	9
Table No – 4	GW level data Cluster wise	26
Table No – 5	Block wise Stage of GW Development	29
Table No – 6	Cluster wise GW Development scenario	30

LIST OF FIGURES

Nos.	<u>Description</u>	<u>Description</u>			
Figure No - 1	Groundwater monitoring station location map				
Figure No - 2	Groundwater Quality sample location map				
Figure No – 3	Proposed Piezometers location map				
Figure No – 4	Water Table Contour Map: Pre-monsoon 2018				

LIST OF ANNEXURES

Nos.	<u>Description</u>	Annexure No
1.	Location details of Monitoring stations	Annexure-I
2.	Details of Hydrograph Stations	Annexure-IIA
3.	Historical Water Level data	Annexure-IIB
4.	Hydrographs of CGWB observation stations	Annexure-III
5.	Groundwater sample location details	Annexure-IV
6.	Groundwater sample quality analysis	Annexure-V (A-D)
7.	Hydrographs of Cluster-I to XVI	Annexure-VI

DETAILS OF THE REPORT

CI		
SI No.	ITEMS	INFORMATIONS
1	Geographical Area	Jharia Coalfield (JCF): 453 sq. km. Raniganj Coalfield (RCF part): 19.64 sq. km. (Cluster-XVI area only)
2	Major Physiographic Units	Dissected Pediplain with surface Reduced Level (RL) varies from 160 m to 220 m above mean sea level (AMSL) in JCF and 100 m to 140 m AMSL in RCF.
3	Drainage System	Damodar River is the master drainage flowing along western boundary of the JCF. Jamunia River, Khudia River, Katri River, Jarian Nala, Ekra Jore, Kari Jore, Kashi Jore, Chatkari Jore and their tributaries are flowing through the JCF area. Damodar River, Barakar River is the master drainage of the part of
4	Annual Rainfall	RCF area (CV Area). Jharkhand State – 1264.0 mm (2016)
1	Alliluai Kaililaii	Dhanbad District - 1271.60 mm (2016)
		Normal Rainfall – 1296.30 mm
_	0 1 : 15 ::	(Source: Rainfall Statistics of India-2016, IMD, Ministry of Earth Sciences)
5	Geological Formations	Gondwana Formation (Talchir Formation, Barakar Formation, Barren Measure & Raniganj Formation)
6	Aquifer System	Top Unconfined/Phreatic Aquifer – average thickness 25 m
7		Semi-confined to confined Aquifer – average thickness 50–200 m
7	Hydrogeological properties	Unconfined Aquifer (Damoda BJ Section & Block-III): Hydraulic Conductivity – upto 0.50 m/day Transmissivity – 10 - 42 m²/day
		Semi-confined to confined Aquifer (Sitanala & Kumari Block): Hydraulic Conductivity – 0.0006-1.44 & 0.05-0.0027 m/day Transmissivity – 0.06 – 0.573 m²/day
8	Groundwater Level	Out of total 254 no of monitoring stations 64 nos located within core
	Monitoring	mining area and rest comes within Buffers zone.
	Network	60 Nos. of Groundwater monitoring well (Dug Wells) network is established by CMPDI to record groundwater level data in and around the Core Zone of JCF and 4 Nos. of Groundwater monitoring well (Dug Wells) in RCF (CV Area).
9	Groundwater Levels	JCF area:
	Below Ground Level (bgl)	Pre-monsoon – 1.20 to 14.58 m (Avg. 5.55 m bgl) in '2018 Post-monsoon – 0.40 to 07.17 m (Avg. 2.83 m bgl) in '2018 RCF area (part): Pre-monsoon – 2.34 to 8.70 m (Avg. 4.35 m bgl) in '2018 Post-monsoon – 1.75 to 5.70 m (Avg. 2.75 m bgl) in '2018
10	Groundwater Quality	Potable (Annexure- IV)
11	Proposed Piezometers	New piezometers (23 nos.) have been proposed to monitor impact of coal mining on groundwater regime within the coalfield area (JCF & part of RCF) for maximum depth upto 290 m to monitor deeper aquifers.
12	Stage of Groundwater	Dhanbad District – 77%
	Development (CGWB)	(GWRE-2013)

1.0 INTRODUCTION

1.1 CLIMATE, TEMPERATURE & RAINFALL

The Jharia Coalfield (JCF) and part of Raniganj Coalfield (RCF) area in Dhanbad District belongs to sub-humid tropical climatic region. The maximum temperature during summer shoots upto 45° C and falls between 10° C to 5° C in winter. The maximum rainfall occurs during the period between June and September.

The annual rainfall in the Dhanbad District is 1271.60 mm (Rainfall Statistics of India-2016, IMD (Ministry of Earth Sciences), has been considered. The non-monsoon rainfall in the District is 93.60 mm (Winter-19.5 mm, Pre-monsoon-48.8 mm and Post-monsoon-25.3 mm) and the monsoon rainfall is 1178.10 mm of total annual rainfall. Monsoon Rainfall is around 92.65% of total annual rainfall in 2016 in Dhanbad District. Rainfall is the primary source of groundwater recharge. The normal rainfall of Jharkhand is 1296.30 mm (2015) as documented in MOSPI, Govt. of India.

1.2 **GEOMORPHOLOGY**

Northern part of the JCF area is covered with hills and thin forest. In general the altitude varies from 220 m AMSL in Barora area (Cluster-I) to 160 m above mean sea level (AMSL) in Sudamdih area (Cluster-X). Pediplains are developed over sedimentary rocks or Gondwana formation consisting of Sandstone, Shale, coal, etc. Dissected pediplains are developed over Gondwana formations found in Jharia, Baghmara, Katras areas etc. However, in RCF (part) areas the altitude varies from 100 m to 140 m AMSL (Cluster-XVI). The general slope of the topography is towards south, i.e. Damodar River.

1.3 DRAINAGE

The drainage pattern of the area is dendritic in nature. The drainage system of the area is the part of Damodar sub-basin. All the rivers that originate or flow through the coalfield area have an easterly or south easterly course and ultimately joins Damodar River, the master drainage. The drainage of the JCF is mainly controlled by Jamuniya River (5th order), Khudia nala (3rd order), Katri River (4th) and Chatkari nala (3rd order) flowing from north to south and joins Damodar River. Whereas, Barakar River and Khudia River are controlling the drainage pattern of RCF (part) and joins Damodar River in the south. Damodar River is the main drainage channel and flows from west to east along the southern boundary of JCF and RCF.

The drainage map of the JCF and part of RCF has been prepared on topographic map of scale 1:50,000 (**Figure No-1**). The watershed of all tributary rivers (Jamuniya River to Barakar River) falls within the north-western part of Damodar sub-basin which comes under Lower Ganga Basin.

Besides, a large number of ponds/tanks are distributed in and around JCF, out of which one prominent lake is located at Topchanchi in the north-west part. Two reservoirs, Maithon dam in Barakar River and Panchet dam in Damodar River near to Chanch Victoria Area of BCCL (part of RCF) are the main source of water supply to the nearby area. Jharia Water Board, Damodar Water Supply Scheme and Mineral Area Development Authority (MADA) are supplying water to the various coalfield area from Maithon dam, Damodar River, Jamunia River, Topchachi Lake, etc.

2.0 GROUNDWATER SYSTEM

2.1 GEOLOGY OF THE AREA

The Jharia Coalfield covers an area of 453 sq. km. located in Dhanbad District, Jharkhand. The non-coal bearing Talchir Formation is exposed in patches along the northern fringe of the Coalfield. The Barakar Formation which overlies the Talchir is covering the most part of the Jharia Coalfield and having an area of 218 sq. km. This is successively overlain by the non-coal bearing Barren Formation which is mainly exposed in the central part of the Coalfield. This, in turn, is overlain by the Raniganj formation (Coal Bearing horizon) in the south-western part of the Coalfield and covers an area of 54 sq. km.

Chanch-Victoria Area which is located in the western part of Raniganj Coalfield. The Raniganj coalfield represents the eastern most coal basin in the Damodar Valley Region and located in Burdwan District, West Bengal. The Coalfield is almost elliptical in shape and covers an area of about 1530 sq. km. out of which only 35 sq. km. comes under leasehold area of BCCL out of which 19.64 sq. km is the study area (Cluster-XVI only). The coal bearing formations of the area belongs to Barakar Formation of the Lower Gondwana.

2.2 HYDROGEOLOGY OF THE STUDY AREA

The permeable formations mainly composed of sandstone behave as aquifer units. The coal seam and shales developed in the area act as impermeable beds i.e. aquiclude. The aquifer materials of Gondwana Formation are constituted of fine to coarse grained sandstone having primary porosity of intergranular void space. The secondary porosity formed due to presence of faults, fracture, joints, etc. Sandstone of Gondwana formations in JCF and RCF are very hard, compact and cemented sandstone and forming less potential aquifer, particularly the deeper aquifer system. The secondary porosity along with primary porosity forms a conduit system making these formations good aquifers for movement and storage of ground water.

2.3 AQUIFER DISPOSITION

The aquifer system for shallow and deeper aquifer has been established through hydrogeological studies, exploration, surface and subsurface geophysical studies in the JCF and RCF (part) covering all geological formations. The aquifer can be divided into two zones — Un-confined/Phreatic (shallow) and Semi-confined to confined (deeper) aquifer.

PHREATIC/UN-CONFINED AQUIFER

The top aquifer occurred above the top most coal seam/shale bed is called unconfined or water table aquifer and it consists of relatively permeable formation such as weathered sandstone and loose soil. The thickness of the un-confined aquifer is varies from few meters to 50 m. This un-confined aquifer is more potential than deep seated semi-confined to confined aquifer.

SEMI-CONFINED TO CONFINED AQUIFER

The semi-confined to confined aquifer consisting of sandstone bed is sandwiched with coal seams/shale beds and multiple aquifer system developed due to presence of multiple numbers of coal seams/shale beds. With the presence of intercalated shale and carbonaceous shale beds and reduction in permeability with depth, the lower aquifers are poor in potential.

2.4 AQUIFER PARAMETERS

PHREATIC/UN-CONFINED AQUIFER – The wells are tested by CMPDI for determination of aquifer parameters in Damuda (BJ Section) and Block-III area of JCF. The hydraulic conductivity of the un-confined aquifer is 0.50 m/day as computed from pumping tests on the wells. The transmissivity of the unconfined aquifer ranges from 10.68 m²/day to 41.48 m²/day.

SEMI-CONFINED TO CONFINED AQUIFER – Below the un-confined aquifer, the sandstone partings in-between impervious layers of shale and coal seams is designated as semi-confined / confined aquifers. The sandstones in these aquifers are fine to coarse grained, hard and compact with very low porosity. Mostly groundwater occurs in the weak zones formed due to weathering, fracture, faults, which create the secondary porosity. The hydrogeological parameter has been determined by CMPDI in Sitanala Block by conducting aquifer performance test (APT). The hydraulic conductivity (K) of semi-confined aquifer in Barakar Formation ranges from 0.0006 m/day to 1.44 m/day. The hydrogeological parameter has also been determined at Kumari OCP Block in the central JCF by conducting aquifer performance test. The hydraulic conductivity (K) of semi-confined aquifer in Barakar Formation in this area ranges from 0.0027 m/day to 0.05 m/day.

Aquifer Type	Hydraulic	Transmissivity	Remarks	
	Conductivity (m/day)	(m²/day)		
Unconfined	0.50	10.68 – 41.48	Site: Damuda (BJ Section) and Block-III area	
Semi-confined	0.0006 - 1.44 (1) 0.0027 - 0.05 (2)	-	Site: (1): Sitanala Block (2): Kumari Block	

3.0 GROUNDWATER LEVEL MONITORING

To collect the representative groundwater levels in the study area, CMPDI has established a monitoring network of total 254 monitoring stations out of which 64 located within core zone and rest comes within Buffer zone. 60 dug wells within JCF and 04 dug wells within RCF (part) area (Details of the Hydrograph stations & water level are given in **Annexure-I, IIA** & **IIB**) spread over the entire BCCL leasehold area, **Figure No-1**. Water level monitoring in 254 hydrograph stations has been done in pre-monsoon as well as in post monsoon whereas in 64 stations monitoring done in quarterly (March, May, August and November month of 2018) basis.

Depth to water level of the water table depict the inequalities in the position of water table with respect to ground surface and is useful in delineating recharge / discharge areas, planning of artificial recharge structure and shows the overall status of the groundwater level in the area. Historical groundwater level (GWL) of entire JCF and part of RCF with fluctuation, GWL of Non-mining / Mining areas and GWL of the Cluster of Mines of BCCL are shown in this report to assess the effect of Coal mining activity in the groundwater regime in and around the Coalfield area.

Mining is a dynamic phenomenon. The mining activity creates dis-equilibrium in environmental scenario of the area and disturbs the groundwater conditions/regime in particular. The impact on shallow water regime due to mining activity can be broadly viewed as under:

- Historical GWL with annual fluctuation over the years
- GWL scenario in Non-mining and Mining area (OC/UG mines)
- GWL scenario of Cluster of mines of BCCL

^{*}Construction of piezometers within Jharia Coalfield and part of Raniganj Coalfield to monitor groundwater level of deeper aguifers is already in progress.

3.1 HISTORICAL GROUNDWATER LEVEL

Historical GWL of JCF and part of RCF are given from 2005 to 2018 of CMPDI monitoring stations (total 66 stations within Coalfield area). Pre-monsoon and Post-monsoon GWL with Fluctuation has been mentioned below in the table.

Table No - 1: Historical Groundwater Level

		(Water level in metre below ground level)									
Pe	eriod	Pre-Monsoon (April/May)			Post-M	Post-Monsoon (Nov/Dec)			Fluctuation		
		From	То	Average	From	То	Average	From	То	Average	
	2005	0.07	19.08	6.29	0.84	12.13	3.20	0.12	12.45	3.21	
	2007	0.40	19.27	5.66	0.35	8.21	2.87	0.02	16.15	2.96	
	2008	0.45	18.35	5.42	0.35	14.20	3.62	0.03	9.22	2.45	
	2010	0.85	14.47	5.24	0.10	15.88	4.48	0.02	5.55	1.54	
	2012	1.27	18.68	5.58	0.15	7.80	2.72	0.08	13.45	2.96	
JCF	2013	0.70	19.20	5.65	0.45	8.35	2.77	0.29	15.88	3.17	
	2014	0.70	16.28	4.92	0.75	14.98	3.27	0.25	10.15	2.17	
	2015	1.38	17.20	6.00	0.45	14.58	3.92	0.28	7.62	2.15	
	2016	0.78	16.73	5.64	0.30	12.43	3.19	0.23	6.35	2.88	
	2017	0.67	16.28	5.61	0.15	6.97	2.41	0.10	12.10	3.25	
	2018	1.20	14.58	5.55	0.40	7.17	2.83	0.20	9.45	2.68	
	2008	5.02	10.50	7.59	2.85	4.90	3.71	1.82	6.60	3.87	
	2010	2.20	8.85	4.74	2.78	9.58	4.63	0.68	1.10	0.89	
	2011	3.57	8.02	4.98	2.50	6.21	3.75	0.55	1.90	1.23	
t)	2012	3.10	7.34	4.59	1.55	7.00	3.66	0.05	2.78	0.94	
RCF (part)	2013	1.70	9.87	6.54	2.90	8.85	4.71	1.02	5.54	2.84	
P.	2014	3.27	6.48	4.57	2.13	3.03	2.63	0.54	3.45	1.94	
X	2015	3.38	9.52	5.33	2.68	8.20	5.11	1.06	1.32	1.81	
	2016	3.61	10.65	6.24	0.90	6.50	3.18	1.63	4.40	3.06	
	2017	1.93	5.80	3.25	1.63	3.78	2.47	1.63	3.78	0.78	
	2018	2.34	8.70	4.35	1.75	5.70	2.75	0.41	2.55	1.59	

JOB NO – 514218177

3.2 GROUNDWATER LEVEL SCENARIO IN NON-MINING/MINING AREA

Depth to water level (DTW) range in different formations with respect of mining and non-mining areas is summarized in the Table No-2.

Table No – 2: Depth to water table

Formation	n Area		DTW (bgl, m [Year-2018])	Average GWL (m)	
			Pre-monsoon	Post-monsoon		
			(Apr/May)	(Nov/Dec)	Pre-	Post-
					monsoon	monsoon
Sedimentary	Non-mining		1.85-9.65	0.85-3.70	5.47	2.49
(Gondwana)	Mining	OC	1.59-10.93	0.45-7.10	5.00	2.57
		UG	1.20-14.58	0.60-7.17	6.52	3.28
Metamorphics	Peripheral part of the		0.75-13.68	0.45-8.00	7.12	3.90
	Coalfield					

The study revealed that water table is in shallow depth and there is no significant stress in the water table due to coal mining activity. Mining and Non-mining areas shows barely any difference in water table condition in the JCF and RCF (part) area. The average hydraulic gradient of the water table within mining and non-mining areas is given in Table No-3. There is no significant change in hydraulic gradient has been observed. Relatively steep gradient near active opencast mining areas w.r.t., Non-Mining, Underground mines and Metamorphics areas is observed.

Table No - 3: Average hydraulic gradient

SI.	Formation	Area		Average hydraulic gradient
No				
1	Sedimentary	Non-Mining		1.5 X 10 ⁻³ to 2.0 X 10 ⁻³
2	(Gondwana)	Mining	OC	5.0X 10 ⁻² to 4.0 X 10 ⁻³
3			UG	2.0 X 10 ⁻² to 3.0 X 10 ⁻³
4	Metamorphics	Peripheral	part of	1.0 X 10 ⁻³ to 2.0 X 10 ⁻³
		the Coalfield		

QUARTERLY GROUNDWATER LEVEL, CLUATER OF MINES (BCCL)

3.3 A Monitoring of Ground Water Levels of Cluster-I

3.3

Cluster-I (Damuda Group of Mines) consisting of Damoda (BJ and Gutway section) UG, Damoda (Albion section) OCP, proposed Damoda (B.J.section) OCP and Closed Gutway OCP of Barora Area of BCCL. It is located in the extreme western part of JCF in Bokaro district of Jharkhand.

The present leasehold area of Cluster-I is 575 Ha. The Damoda block area is marked by more or less flat and gently undulating topography. The RL varies from 179 m to 208 m AMSL and the general slope of topography is towards east. Jamuniya River, Kari Jore, Podo Jore and its tributaries are controlling the drainage system of the area. The area comes under the watershed of Jamuniya River.

4 hydrograph stations (**B-15**, **B-21A**, **B51** and **B-53**) are located in the core zone of the mine area. Water level monitoring in these monitoring stations has been done in the months of February, April and August & November 2018 and the Ground water level data is enclosed in the table below:

SI	Well	Location	Water level (bgl in meters)				
No.	No.		Feb'18	Apr'18	Aug'18	Nov'18	
1	B-15	Bera Basti	1.56	1.85	0.75	0.85	
2	B-21A	Dugdha	6.73	9.65	3.45	2.65	
3	B-51	Taranga	3.00	5.02	2.25	2.42	
4	B-53	Karmatanr	2.52	3.92	1.62	1.42	
Ave	Average WL (bgl)			5.11	2.02	1.84	

Ground Water Level (in bgl) varies from 1.56 to 6.73 m during February, 1.85 to 9.65 m during April, 0.75 to 3.45 m during August and 0.85 to 2.65 m during November within the Core Zone of Cluster-I area.

JOB NO – 514218177

3.3 B Monitoring of Ground Water Levels of Cluster-II

Cluster-II consists of seven mines namely; Block-II mixed mine (OCP & UGP), Jamunia OCP, Shatabdi OCP, Muraidih mixed mine (OCP & UGP) and Phularitand OCP is under administrative control of Block-II Area and Barora Area of BCCL. It is located in the extreme western part of Jharia Coalfield in Dhanbad district of Jharkhand.

The present leasehold area of Cluster-II is 2025.71 Ha. The Damoda block area is marked by more or less flat and gently undulating topography. The RL varies from 176 m to 235 m AMSL. Jamuniya River, Khudia River and its tributaries are controlling the drainage system of the area. The area comes under the watershed of Jamuniya River and Khudia River.

5 hydrograph stations (**B-1**, **B-59**, **B-60**, **B-61A** and **B-62A**) are located in the core zone of the mine area. Water level monitoring in these monitoring stations has been done in the months of February, April, August & November 2018 and the Ground water level data is enclosed in the table below:

SI	Well	Location	Water level (bgl in meters)				
No.	No.		Feb'18	Apr'18	Aug'18	Nov'18	
1	B-1	Muraidih	1.68	2.88	1.48	2.08	
2	B-59	Khodovaly	1.38	5.47	0.90	1.10	
3	B-60	Bahiyardih	8.21	13.68	3.13	4.23	
4	B-61A	Kesargora	1.27	2.57	2.62	2.02	
5	B-62A	Sadiyardih	5.87	8.27	4.00	4.78	
Ave	Average WL (bgl)			6.57	2.43	2.84	

Ground Water Level (in bgl) varies from 1.27 to 8.21 m during February, 2.57 to 13.68 m during April, 0.90 to 4.00 m during August and 1.10 to 4.78 m during November within the Core Zone of Cluster-II area.

JOB NO – 514218177

3.3 C Monitoring of Ground Water Levels of Cluster-III

Cluster-III consists of nine mines namely, Jogidih UG, Maheshpur UG, South Govindpur UG, Teturiya UG, Govindpur UG, New Akashkinaree mixed mine (OC & UG) and Kooridih/Block-IV mixed mine (OC & UG) under the administrative control of Govindpur Area of BCCL. This Cluster of mines is located in western part of Jharia Coalfield in Dhanbad district of Jharkhand.

The present leasehold area of Cluster-III is 1420.0 Ha. The area is plain with gentle undulation with RL varies from 160 m to 208.80 m AMSL. The general slope of the area is towards south. Khudia River, Baghdihi Jore, Katri River and its tributaries are controlling the drainage system of the area. The area comes under the watershed of Khudia River.

5 hydrograph stations (A-12, A-25, A-29, B-14 and B-60) are located in the core zone of the mine area. Water level monitoring in these monitoring stations has been done in the months of February, April, August & November 2018 and the Ground water level data is enclosed in the table below:

SI	Well	Location	Water level (bgl in meters)				
No.	No.		Feb'18	Apr'18	Aug'18	Nov'18	
1	A-12	Jamua	1.20	2.80	0.40	1.0	
2	A-25	Sinidih	4.88	6.63	2.88	3.13	
3	A-29	Dharmaband	3.25	6.45	2.86	2.10	
4	B-14	Mathadih	1.69	3.64	1.22	2.84	
5	B-60	Sonardih	8.21	13.68	3.13	4.23	
Ave	Average WL (bgl)		3.85	6.64	2.12	2.64	

Ground Water Level (in bgl) varies from 1.20 to 8.21 m during February, 2.73 to 13.68 m during April, 0.40 to 3.13 m during August and 1.0 to 4.23 m during November within the Core Zone of Cluster-III area.

3.3 D Monitoring of Ground Water Levels of Cluster-IV

Cluster-IV consists of six mines namely, Salanpur UG, Katras-Choitudih UG, Amalgamated Keshalpur & West Mudidih OC, Amalgamated Keshalpur & West Mudidih UG, Amalgamated Angarpathra & Ramkanali UG and closed Gaslitand UG of Katras Area of BCCL. It is located in the north-central part of Jharia Coalfield in Dhanbad district of Jharkhand.

The present leasehold area of Cluster-IV is 1123.79 Ha. The area has a general undulating topography, with an overall gentle south-westerly slope. The RL varies from 182 m to 216 m AMSL. Katri River, Kumari Jore and its tributaries are controlling the drainage pattern of the area. The area comes under the watershed of Katri River.

4 hydrograph stations (A-26, A28A, B-64 and B-65A) are located in the core zone of the mine area. Water level monitoring in these monitoring stations has been done in the months of February, April, August & November 2018 and the Ground water level data is enclosed in the table below:

SI	Well	Location	Water level (bgl in meters)					
No.	No.		Feb'18	Apr'18	Aug'18	Nov'18		
1	A-26	Malkhera	4.75	6.23	3.58	3.88		
2	A28A	Lakarka	2.22	4.15	2.00	2.51		
3	B-64	Keshalpur	1.42	2.15	0.55	1.85		
4	B-65A	Jhinjipahari	4.18	10.03	2.10	2.40		
Average WL (bgl)		3.14	5.64	2.16	2.66			

Ground Water Level (in bgl) varies from 1.42 to 4.75 m during February, 2.15 to 10.03 m during April, 0.55 to 3.58 m during August and 1.85 to 3.88 m during November within the Core Zone of Cluster-IV area.

3.3 E Monitoring of Ground Water Levels of Cluster-V

Cluster-V consists of twelve mines namely; Tetulmari OC & UG mine, Mudidih OC & UG mine, Nichitpur OC, Sendra Bansjora OC & UG, Bansdeopur OCP (proposed) & UG, Kankanee OC & UG and closed Loyabad UG under the administrative control of Sijua Area of BCCL. This Cluster of mines is located in northern part of Jharia Coalfield in Dhanbad district of Jharkhand.

The present leasehold area of Cluster-V is 1957.08 Ha. The area has a general undulating topography, with an overall gentle south westerly slope. The RL varies from 210 m to 170 m AMSL. Jarian Nala, Nagri Jore, Ekra Jore and its tributaries are controlling the drainage pattern of the area. The area comes under the watershed of Jarian Nala and Ekra Jore.

4 hydrograph stations (A-3, A-16, A-27 and D-23) are located in the core zone of the mine area. Water level monitoring in these monitoring stations has been done in the months of February, April, August & November 2018 and the Ground water level data is enclosed in the table below:

SI	Well	Location	Water level (bgl in meters)					
No.	No.		Feb'18	Apr'18	Aug'18	Nov'18		
1	A-3	Sijua	0.77	1.27	0.37	0.47		
2	A-16	Ekra	2.60	4.30	2.05	3.65		
3	A-27	Tetulmari	1.90	2.90	1.49	1.00		
4	D-23	Jogta	2.70	4.40	2.60	3.40		
Average WL (bgl)			1.99	3.22	1.63	2.13		

Ground Water Level (in bgl) varies from 0.77 to 2.70 m during February, 1.27 to 4.40 m during April, 0.37 to 2.60 m during August and 0.47 to 3.65 m during November within the Core Zone of Cluster-V area.

3.3 F Monitoring of Ground Water Levels of Cluster-VI

Cluster–VI consists of four coal mines; East Bassuriya OC, Bassuriya UG, Gondudih Khas-Kusunda OC, Godhur Mixed Mines (OC and UG) are under the administrative control of Kusunda Area of BCCL. This Cluster of mines is located in central part of Jharia Coalfield in Dhanbad district of Jharkhand.

The present leasehold area of Cluster-VI is 876.55 Ha. The area has a general undulating topography with general slope towards south. The RL varies from 180 m to 240 m AMSL. Ekra Jore, Kari Jore and their tributaries are controlling the drainage pattern of the area. The area comes under the watershed of Ekra Jore and Kari Jore.

2 hydrograph stations (**D-25 and D-30**) are located in the core zone of the mine area. Water level monitoring in these monitoring stations has been done in the months of February, April, August & November 2018 and the Ground water level data is enclosed in the table below:

1	D-25	Godhur	Feb'18 0.50	2.60	Aug'18 0.60	2.40
2	D-30	Borkiboa	2.60	4.58	1.00	1.10
Average WL (bgl)		1.55	3.59	0.80	1.75	

3.3 G Monitoring of Ground Water Levels of Cluster-VII

Cluster-VII consists of fourteen mines namely; Dhansar mixed mine, Kusunda OCP, Viswakarma OCP, Industry UG (closed), Alkusa UG, Ena OCP, S.Jharia/Rajapur OCP, Burragarh UG, Simlabahal UG, Hurriladih UG, Bhutgoria UG, Kustore UG (closed) and E.Bhuggatdih UG (closed) under the administrative control of Kusunda Area and Kustore Area of BCCL. This Cluster of mines is located in east central part of Jharia Coalfield in Dhanbad district of Jharkhand.

The present leasehold area of Cluster-VII is 2127.70 Ha. The area has a general undulating topography with general slope towards south. The RL varies from 172 m to 221 m above M.S.L. Kari Jore, Chatkari Jore and its tributaries are controlling the drainage pattern of the area. The area comes under the watershed of Kari Jore and Chatkari Jore.

7 hydrograph stations (D-3, D-4, D-33, D-34, D-47, D-55 and D-80) are located in the core zone of the mine area. Water level monitoring in these monitoring stations has been done in the months of February, April, August & November 2018 and the Ground water level data is enclosed in the table below:

SI	Well	Location	Water level (bgl in meters)					
No.	No.		Feb'18	Apr'18	Aug'18	Nov'18		
1	D-3	Dhansar	1.65	3.43	1.50	2.45		
2	D-4	Jharia	1.21	1.91	0.91	1.56		
3	D-33	Kustore	0.55	2.85	0.55	0.95		
4	D-34	Kusunda	0.60	2.80	0.45	0.70		
5	D-47	Parastanr	3.55	5.33	2.55	3.65		
6	D-55	Hariladih	4.42	8.42	1.57	4.02		
7	D-80	Bastacolla	4.35	9.35	3.28	4.20		
Average WL (bgl)			2.33	4.87	1.54	2.50		

Ground Water Level (in bgl) varies from 0.55 to 4.42 m during February, 1.91 to 9.35 m during April, 0.45 to 3.28 m during August and 0.70 to 4.20 m during November within the Core Zone of Cluster-VII area.

3.3 H Monitoring of Ground Water Levels of Cluster-VIII

Cluster-VIII consists of ten mines namely; Bastacolla mixed mines (OC & UG), Bera mixed mines (OC & UG), Dobari UG, Kuya mixed (OC & UG), proposed Goluckdih (NC) OC, Ghanoodih OC and Kujama OC under the administrative control of Bastacolla Area of BCCL. This Cluster of mines is located in eastern part of Jharia Coalfield in Dhanbad district of Jharkhand.

The present leasehold area of Cluster-VIII is 1200.41 Ha. The area has a general undulating topography with general slope towards south and south-west. The ground elevation in the area ranges from 175 m to 221 m AMSL. Chatkari Jore, Tisra Jore and its tributaries controlling the drainage pattern of the area. The area comes under the watershed of Chatkari Jore.

4 hydrograph stations (**D-8, D-43, D-49 and D-51**) are located in the core zone of the mine area. Water level monitoring in these monitoring stations has been done in the months of February, April, August & November 2018 and the Ground water level data is enclosed in the table below:

SI	Well	Location	Water level (bgl in meters)					
No.	No.		Feb'18	Apr'18	Aug'18	Nov'18		
1	D-8	Alokdiha	3.20	5.65	1.65	1.85		
2	D-43	Alagdih	3.05	7.15	2.90	3.45		
3	D-49	Galucdih	1.98	3.45	1.45	2.45		
4	D-51	Chankuiya	8.26	10.93	4.80	7.10		
Ave	Average WL (bgl)			6.80	2.70	3.71		

Ground Water Level (in bgl) varies from 1.98 to 8.26 m during February, 3.45 to 10.93 m during April, 1.45 to 4.80 m during August and 1.85 to 7.10 m during November within the Core Zone of Cluster-VIII area.

3.3 I Monitoring of Ground Water Levels of Cluster-IX

Cluster-IX consists of eight mines namely; North Tisra/South Tisra Expansion OCP, Lodna UG, Bagdigi UG, Bararee UG and Joyrampur UG and Jealgora UG (closed) are under the administrative control of Lodna Area of BCCL. This Cluster of mines is located in eastern part of Jharia Coalfield in Dhanbad district of Jharkhand.

The present leasehold area of Cluster-IX is 1942.12 Ha. The topography of the area is undulating with gentle slope towards south. The RL varies from 221 m to 188.44 m AMSL. Chatkari Jore, Tisra Jore, Sulunga Jore and its tributaries controlling the drainage pattern of the area. The area comes under the watershed of Chatkari Jore.

6 hydrograph stations (**D-5**, **D-7**, **D-39**, **D-40A**, **D-41** and **D-74**) are located in the core zone of the mine area. Water level monitoring in these monitoring stations has been done in the months of February, April, August & November 2018 and the Ground water level data is enclosed in the table below:

SI	Well	Location	Water level (bgl in meters)				
No.	No.		Feb'18	Apr'18	Aug'18	Nov'18	
1	D-5	Jiyalgora	5.80	7.80	4.39	5.30	
2	D-7	Golden Pahari	5.15	7.53	2.23	2.83	
3	D-39	Tilaboni	3.18	4.95	2.50	4.35	
4	D-40A	Khapa Dhawra	1.70	2.10	1.10	1.40	
5	D-41	Joyrampur	1.30	1.59	1.08	1.32	
6	D-74	Bhulan Bararee	5.80	8.60	3.40	4.80	
Ave	Average WL (bgl)			5.43	2.45	3.33	

Ground Water Level (in bgl) varies from 1.30 to 5.80 m during February, 1.59 to 8.60 m during April, 1.08 to 4.39 m during August and 1.32 to 5.30 m during November within the Core Zone of Cluster-IX area.

JOB NO – 514218177

3.3 J Monitoring of Ground Water Levels of Cluster-X

Cluster-X consists of ten coal mines and one coal Washery namely; Bhowrah North mixed mines (UG & OC), Bhowrah South mixed mines (UG, 3 Pit OCP, Chandan OCP), Patherdih Mixed mines (UG, Chandan OCP), Sudamdih incline UG mine, Sudamdih Shaft UG mine, Amlabad UG (Closed) and Sudamdih Coal Washery under the administrative control of Eastern Jharia Area of BCCL. This cluster of mines is located in the eastern part of Jharia Coalfield in Dhanbad district of Jharkhand.

The present leasehold area of Cluster-X is 2057.47 Ha. The area has an undulating topography with gentle slope towards south and south east. The RL varies from 185 m to 150.0 m AMSL. Gaurkuthi Nala and few seasonal streams are controlling the drainage pattern of the area. The area comes under the watershed of Damodar River.

4 hydrograph stations (A-19, D-35, D-36 and D-77) are located in the core zone of the mine area. Water level monitoring in these monitoring stations has been done in the months of February, April, August & November 2018 and the Ground water level data is enclosed in the table below:

SI	Well	Location	Water level (bgl in meters)					
No.	No.		Feb'18	Nov'18				
1	A-19	Bhowrah	2.95	5.55	1.85	2.45		
2	D-35	Patherdih	6.58	8.40	3.58	4.45		
3	D-36	Sudamdih	1.00	1.20	0.45	0.60		
4	D-77	Amlabad	3.63 6.30		4.00	5.20		
Average WL (bgl)			3.54	5.36	2.47	3.18		

Ground Water Level (in bgl) varies from 1.00 to 6.58 m during February, 1.20 to 8.40 m during April, 0.45 to 4.0 m during August and 0.60 to 5.20 m during November within the Core Zone of Cluster-X area.

JOB NO – 514218177

3.3 K Monitoring of Ground Water Levels of Cluster-XI

Cluster-XI consists of eight coal mines and one coal Washery namely; Gopalichak UG Project, Kachi Balihari 10/12 Pit UG, Pootkee Balihari Project UG, Bhagaband UG, Kendwadih UG (closed), Pootkee UG (closed), Kachi Balihari 5/6 Pit UG (closed) are under the administrative control of Pootkee Balihari Area and Moonidih UG & Moonidih Washery are under the administrative control of Western Jharia Area of BCCL. This Cluster of mines is located in central part of Jharia Coalfield in Dhanbad district of Jharkhand.

The present leasehold area of Cluster-XI is 3527.58 Ha. The area has an undulating topography with gentle slope towards south. The RL varies from 201 m to 166 m AMSL. Katri River, Jarian Nala, Ekra Jore and Kari Jore are controlling the drainage of the area. The area comes under the watershed of Katri River and Kari Jore.

5 hydrograph stations (A-17, A-18, A-20, A-32 and D-34) are located in the core zone of the mine area. Water level monitoring in these monitoring stations has been done in the months of February, April, August & November 2018 and the Ground water level data is enclosed in the table below:

SI	Well	Location	Water below (bgl in meters)				
No.	No.		Feb'18	Apr'18	Aug'18	Nov'18	
1	A-17	Kachi Balihari	2.07	3.34	1.64	2.84	
2	A-18	Baghaband	0.89	1.24	1.34	0.99	
3	A-20	Gorbudih	3.59	4.57	1.92	2.57	
4	A-32	Baludih	0.60	2.80	0.45	0.70	
Ave	Average GW (bgl) 2.26 3.20			1.64	2.16		

Ground Water Level (in bgl) varies from 0.60 to 3.59 m during February, 1.24 to 4.57 m during April, 0.45 to 1.92 m during August and 0.70 to 2.84 m during November within the Core Zone of Cluster-XI area.

3.3 L Monitoring of Ground Water Levels of Cluster-XIII

Cluster-XIII consists of one operating mine i.e. Murulidih 20/21 pits UG mine and six abandoned mines (Bhurungiya Colliery, Muchraidih colliery, Hantoodih colliery, Padugora colliery, Murulidih colliery, Bhatdee colliery) of Western Jharia Area of BCCL. It is located in the south-western part of Jharia Coalfield in Dhanbad district of Jharkhand.

The present leasehold area of Cluster-XIII is 1898.62 Ha. The area has an undulating topography with gentle slope towards south-east. The maximum RL is 224 m AMSL in the north-western part of the area whereas the minimum RL is 179 m AMSL at southern part. The area comes under the watershed area of Jamunia River and Katri River.

6 hydrograph stations (A-22, A-23, A-33, A-34, B-25 and B-48) are located in the core zone of the mine area. Water level monitoring in these monitoring stations has been done in the months of February, April, August & November 2018 and the Ground water level data is enclosed in the table below:

SI	Well	Location	Water level (bgl in meters)			
No.	No.		Feb'18	Apr'18	Aug'18	Nov'18
1	A-22A	Nagdah Basti	1.70	3.35	1.10	1.30
2	A-23	Machhayara	8.92	11.15	6.46	7.17
3	A-33	Mahuda Washery	2.24	4.07	1.26	2.35
4	A-34	Mahuda Mosque	5.32	9.45	4.75	5.35
5	B-25	Mahuda More	3.68	5.90	2.90	3.70
6	B-48	Mahuda	3.55	7.33	2.95	3.97
Average GW (bgl)			4.24	6.88	3.24	3.97

Ground Water Level (in bgl) varies from 1.70 to 8.92 m during February, 3.35 to 11.15 m during April, 1.10 to 6.46 m during August and 2.35 to 7.17 m during November within the Core Zone of Cluster-XIII area.

3.3 M Monitoring of Ground Water Levels of Cluster-XIV

Cluster-XIV consists of two mines namely; Lohapatty UG and Lohapatty Opencast Patch (proposed). These are under the administrative control of Western Jharia of BCCL. This Cluster of mines is located in western part of Jharia Coalfield in Dhanbad district of Jharkhand.

The present leasehold area of Cluster-XIV is 1577.22 Ha. The topography of the area is undulating with slope towards south west. The maximum RL is 224 m in the north-eastern part whereas the minimum RL is 170 m above mean sea level on the south-western part of the area. Jamunia River and its tributaries are controlling the drainage of the area. The area comes under the watershed area of Jamunia River.

3 hydrograph stations (**B-23**, **B-24** and **B-67**) are located in the core zone of the mine area. Water level monitoring in these monitoring stations has been done in the months of February, April, August & November 2018 and the Ground water level data is enclosed in the table below:

SI	Well	Location	Water level (bgl in meters)					
No.	No.		Feb'18	Apr'18	Aug'18	Nov'18		
1	B-23	Lohapatti	3.04	6.64	1.74	2.14		
2	B-24	Telmuchu	6.43	9.28	3.31	4.33		
3	B-67	Simatanr	6.50	9.55	3.60	4.00		
Average GW (bgl)		5.32	8.49	2.88	3.49			

Ground Water Level (in bgl) varies from 3.04 to 6.50 m during February, 6.64 to 9.55 m during April, 1.74 to 3.60 m during August and 2.14 to 4.00 m during November within the Core Zone of Cluster-XIV area.

3.3 N Monitoring of Ground Water Levels of Cluster-XV

Cluster–XV consists of four coal mines; Kharkharee UG and Dharmaband UG are under the administrative control of Govindpur Area and Madhuband UG & Phularitand UG are under the administrative control of Barora Area of BCCL. This Cluster of mines is located in western part of Jharia Coalfield in Dhanbad district of Jharkhand.

The present leasehold area of Cluster-XV is 1696.55 Ha. The topography of the area is undulating with slope towards south west. The maximum RL is 235 m in the Kharkharee mine area whereas the minimum RL is 165 m AMSL on the eastern & western part of the Cluster. Jamunia River and Khudia River are controlling the drainage of the area. The area comes under the watershed area of both Jamunia River and Khudia River.

3 hydrograph stations (A-24, B-32A and B-61A) are located in the core zone of the mine area. Water level monitoring in these monitoring stations has been done in the months of February, April, August & November 2018 and the Ground water level data is enclosed in the table below:

SI	Well	Location	Water level (bgl in meters)				
No.	No.		Feb'18	Apr'18	Aug'18	Nov'18	
1	A-24	Pipratanr	11.68	14.58	5.78	6.88	
2	B-32A	Madhuband	3.23	6.75	2.80	3.90	
3	B-61A	Kesargora	1.27	2.57	2.0	2.02	
Average GW (bgl)			5.39	7.97	3.63	4.27	

Ground Water Level (bgl) varies from 1.27 to 11.68 m during February, 2.57 to 14.58 m during April, 2.0 to 5.78 m during August and 2.02 to 6.88 m during November within the Core Zone of Cluster-XV area.

3.3 O Monitoring of Ground Water Levels of Cluster-XVI

Cluster-XVI consists of five mines namely, Dahibari-Basantimata OC, Basantimata UG, New Laikidih OC, Laikdih Deep UG and Chunch UG under the administrative control of Chanch-Victoria Area of BCCL. This cluster of mines is located in the western part of Ranigani Coalfield in Dhanbad district of Jharkhand.

The present leasehold area of Cluster-XVI is 1964.21 Ha. The topography of the area is undulating with slope towards south west. The area is plain with gently undulating with elevation varying from 100 m to 140 m AMSL. The general slope of the area is towards southeast. Barakar River and Khudia River are controlling the drainage of the area. The area comes under the watershed area of Barakar River.

4 hydrograph stations (DB-22, DB-23, DB-24 and DB-25) are located in the core zone of the mine area. Water level monitoring in these monitoring stations has been done in the months of February, April, August & November 2018 and the Ground water level data is enclosed in the table below:

SI	Well	Location	Water level (bgl in meters)				
No.	No.		Feb'18	Apr'18	Aug'18	Nov'18	
1	DB-22	Dahibari, Niche Basti	1.98	2.34	1.35	1.93	
2	DB-23	Dahibari OC	2.00	2.85	1.20	1.75	
3	DB-24	Dahibari	8.70	8.25	4.43	5.70	
4	DB-25	Palasya	3.23	3.93	1.41	1.63	
Ave	Average GW Level			4.34	2.10	2.75	

Ground Water Level (in bgl) varies from 1.98 to 8.70 m during February, 2.34 to 8.25 m during April, 1.20 to 4.43 m during August and 1.63 to 5.70 m during November within the Core Zone of Cluster-XVI area.

4.0 GROUNDWATER LEVEL SCENARIO

During the month of February'2018 the depth to water level (in bgl) within 15 nos Cluster of mines varies from 0.50 m to 11.68 m with an average varies from of 1.55 m to 5.39 m. During the month of April'2018 the depth to water level varies from 1.20 m to 14.58 m with an average varies from 3.12 m to 8.50 m. During the month of August'2018 the depth to water level varies from 0.80 m to 6.47 m with an average varies from 0.80 m to 3.73 m. During the month of November'2018 the depth to water level varies from 0.40 m to 7.17 m with an average varies from 1.75 m to 4.26 m. The summarized water level data of all clusters are given in **Table No – 4**.

Depth to water level (in bgl) values described that water level goes down to maximum 14.58 m during pre-monsoon'2018 and maximum upto 8.50 m during post-monsoon'2018. Un-confined aquifer is affected around 20 m to 30 m maximum close to active opencast mining areas, showing steep gradient towards mine void. Other than that, there is no mining effect in the water level within JCF area and RCF area (part). Historical water level data and hydrograph of permanent observation stations from CGWB shown in **Annexure–III**.

Monitoring groundwater (quantity & quality) to assess the present condition and resource has been done regularly in the coalfield areas. Well hydrographs (Annexure–III and VI) are prepared and studied to identify potentially adverse trends so that appropriate action can be taken to protect groundwater resource. According to the hydrograph trend analysis of CGWB monitoring wells and CMPDI observation wells, there are decline trends in both Pre and Post-monsoon GW level trends (max. upto 0.50 cm/year in Patherdih/D-35) but no significant decline trend (>1.0 m/year) of water level is noticed in any particular area for the last 10 years within the coalfield area. Regarding quality monitoring, the water sample location map (Figure No–2) with collection points details (dug wells) are given in Annexure–IV and Quality is given in Annexure–V.

Table No-4: Groundwater level data Cluster-wise

SI. No.	Cluster of BCCL	No. of Monitoring Wells	Water level fluctuation Below ground level (Feb, Apr, Aug & Nov'18)	Formation	
1	I	4 nos.	0.75 to 9.65 m	Barakar	
2	II	5 nos.	0.90 to 13.68 m	Barakar	
3	III	5 nos.	0.40 to 6.63 m	Barakar	
4	IV	4 nos.	0.55 to 10.03 m	Barakar	
5	V	4 nos.	0.37 to 4.40 m	Barakar	
6	VI	2 nos.	0.50 to 4.58 m	Barakar	
7	VII	7 nos.	0.45 to 9.35 m	Barakar	
8	VIII	4 nos.	1.45 to 10.93 m	Barakar	
9	IX	6 nos.	1.08 to 8.60 m	Barakar	
10	Х	4 nos.	0.45 to 8.40 m	Barakar	
11	ΧI	XI 5 nos.	1.0 to 3.65 m	Barakar &	
11	\\	3 1103.	1.0 to 3.03 iii	Barren Measure	
12	XIII	6 nos.	1.10 to 11.15 m	Raniganj	
13	XIV	3 nos.	1.74 to 9.55 m	Raniganj	
14 X\	XV	3 nos.	1.27 to 14.58 m	Barakar &	
14	^ v		1.27 (0 14.30 111	Barren Measure	
15	XVI	4 nos.	1.20 to 8.70 m	Barakar	

5.0 **GROUNDWATER QUALITY**

The ground water sample of the study area (15 nos. of Cluster of mines, BCCL) have been collected from dug wells and analysed. Fifteen ground water samples (GW-1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15 & 16) were analysed quarterly (March, May, August and November'2018) at CMPDI, RI-II, Dhanbad. The water sampling details are given in Annexure-IV and Water sample locations are shown in Figure No-2. The water quality data are enclosed in **Annexure–VA, VB, VC and VD**.

The study of the variations in water quality parameters are described below:

During the month of March, May, August and December'2018:

The pH of the groundwater samples varies between 7.45 to 7.92 in March'18, 7.19 to 8.11 in May'18, 7.71 to 8.23 in August'18 and 7.14 to 8.24 in December'18. The pH is within the ISI limit of drinking water standard.

During the month of March, May, August and December'2018:

The mineral constituents dissolved in water constitute the dissolved solids. The total dissolve solids varies from 188 to 485 mg/l in March'18, from 286 to 566 in May'18, from 320 to 1060 in August'18 and from 132 to 830 in December'2018. The TDS values are above the IS 10500 standards of drinking water.

During the month of March, May, August and December'2018:

During the month of March'18 the alkalinity of the water samples varies from 64 to 132 mg/l and are within the stipulated standard of (200 mg/l) drinking water. The concentrations of calcium in the water samples vary from 30 to 46 mg/l and are within the permissible limit (75 mg/l) of drinking water standards. The total hardness ranges between 68 to 196 mg/l and the value of total hardness in water samples are within the permissible limit (200 mg/l). The sulphate ranges between 08 to 96 mg/l and the value of sulphate in water sample are within the permissible limit (200 mg/l). The Iron, Copper, Manganese, Lead, Zinc and Chromium concentration in the water samples are found to be below the upper ISI limits for drinking water.

During the month of May'18 the alkalinity of the water samples varies from 70 to 188 mg/l and are within the stipulated standard of (200 mg/l) drinking water. The concentrations of calcium in the water samples vary from 29 to 58 mg/l and are within the permissible limit (75 mg/l) of drinking water standards. The total hardness ranges between 132 to 326 mg/l and the value of total hardness in water samples are *above* the permissible limit (200 mg/l). The sulphate ranges between 65 to 180 mg/l and the value of sulphate in water sample are within the permissible limit (200 mg/l). The Iron, Copper, Manganese, Lead, Zinc and Chromium concentration in the water samples are found to be below the upper ISI limits for drinking water.

During the month of August'18 the alkalinity of the water samples varies from 45 to 152 mg/l and are within the stipulated standard of (200 mg/l) drinking water. The concentrations of calcium in the water samples vary from 30 to 194 mg/l and are above the permissible limit (75 mg/l) of drinking water standards. The total hardness ranges between 130 to 740 mg/l and the value of total hardness in water samples are above the permissible limit (200 mg/l). The sulphate ranges between 34 to 228 mg/l and the value of sulphate in water sample are *slightly above* the permissible limit (200 mg/l). The Iron (*slightly above the limit*), Copper, Manganese, Lead, Zinc and Chromium concentration in the water samples are found to be below the upper ISI limits for drinking water.

During the month of December'18 the alkalinity of the water samples varies from 112 to 212 mg/l and are *slightly above* the stipulated standard of (200 mg/l) drinking water. The concentrations of calcium in the water samples vary from 12 to 28 mg/l and are within the permissible limit (75 mg/l) of drinking water standards. The total hardness ranges between 286 to 602 mg/l and the value of total hardness in water samples are *above* the permissible limit (200 mg/l). The sulphate ranges between 48 to 84 mg/l and the value of sulphate in water sample are within the permissible limit (200 mg/l). The Iron, Manganese (*slightly above the limit*), Copper, Lead, Zinc and Chromium concentration in the water samples are found to be below the upper ISI limits for drinking water.

6.0 STAGE OF GROUNDWATER DEVELOPMENT

The groundwater is mainly utilized for domestic needs and for irrigation purposes. The groundwater abstraction is mainly through dug wells and bore wells. The stage of groundwater development in Dhanbad District is 77%. The highest stage of development is in Jharia Block (127.0%) & Dhanbad Block (107.50%) and lowest stage of development is in Baliapur Block (78.24%). The Gondwana sandstones in general, are known to constitute good aquifers at many places. However, the yield potential of the area adjoining to active mines in the coal belt is poor. The active mines often act as groundwater "sinks". In contrast, the water logged abandoned mines and pits act as potential sources of groundwater. As per the assessment done by Central Ground Water Board (CGWB), Patna in 2013, the Block wise data of Dhanbad District is given below:

Table No-5: Block-wise Stage of Groundwater development

SI No.	Administ Uni		Stage of GW Development	Category
	District	Block	•	
1	Bokaro Bermo		156.30%	Over- exploited
2	Dhanbad	Baghmara	91.74%	Critical
3	Dhanbad	Baliapur	78.24%	Semi- Critical
4	Dhanbad	Dhanbad	107.50%	Over- exploited
5	Dhanbad	Jharia	127.0%	Over- exploited
6	Dhanbad	Topchachi	98.45%	Critical

Dynamic Groundwater Resource Assessment (as on 31st March, 2013), CGWB

Table No-6: Cluster-wise Groundwater development scenario

Cluster/ Area	Adminis- trative Blocks/Stage Of GW Develo- Pment (SOD)	Total Water demand (Lakh cum/year)				Avg. GW level (bgl in m)		GW level declining trend		Quantity Recharge/
		Mine Discharge (GW + Rainwater)	Surface Water Source	Total Use (Domestic + Industrial)	Excess Or other use		Post- monsoon		-2018 Post- monsoon	future use (Lakh Cum/ Year)
Cluster-	Bermo (SOD: Over- exploited)	9.56	NIL	7.42	2.14	5.11	1.84	YES	YES	NIL
Cluster-	Baghmara	170.17	Jamunia river	22.55	23.83	6.57	2.84	YES	NO	123.75
Cluster-	(SOD: Critical)	58.18	NIL	2.58	12.65	6.64	2.64	NO	YES	42.95
Cluster- IV		68.84	MADA (Damodar river)	18.47	12.31	5.64	2.66	NO	NO	38.06
Cluster- V		127.29	MADÁ	77.92	31.02	3.22	2.13	YES	YES	18.35
Cluster- VI	Dhanbad (SOD:	3.86	MADA (Damodar river)	3.69	0.0	3.60	1.75	YES	YES	NIL (loss due to FF)
Cluster- VII	Over- exploited)	93.33	MADA	27.70	6.87	4.87	2.50	YES	NO	58.76
Cluster- VIII	Jharia	29.27	MADA	24.04	1.18	6.80	3.71	NO	NO	4.05
Cluster-	(SOD:	310.34	MADA	160.28	45.05	5.43	3.33	NO	NO	105.01
Cluster- X	Over- exploited)	59.38	Damodar river	11.47	0.0	5.36	3.18	YES	NO	47.91
Cluster- XI	Dhanbad (SOD: Over- exploited)	249.67	MADA & DVC	19.86	43.92	3.20	2.16	YES	YES	185.89
Cluster- XIII	Baghmara	64.61	Damodar river	10.09	9.86	6.88	3.97	YES	YES	44.66
Cluster- XIV	(SOD: Critical)	NA	NA	NA	NA	8.49	3.49	NO	NO	NA
Cluster- XV		5.11	Jamunia river	0.0	5.11	7.97	4.27	NO	YES	0.0
Cluster- XVI	Nirsa (SOD:Safe)	29.78	DVC (Barakar river)	14.60	6.57	4.34	2.75	NO	NO	8.61

7.0 CONSERVATION MEASURES & FUTURE STRATEGY

BCCL has installed 25 Pressure Filter Plant of total capacity of 4.16 MGD to meet drinking water requirement nearby the area. At present 63 Water Treatment Plants are operational having capacity of 16.16 MGD within Jharia Coalfield area. Further installation of 28 more Pressure Filter Plants with the capacity of 5.84 MGD are in progress.

- BCCL participated in development of low cost technology for drinking water in a CSIR project along with CIMFR, Dhanbad and a pilot plant of 4000 Liters/hour is functional at PB Project site of BCCL. Similar plant has been proposed at other sites of BCCL.
- A scheme entitled 'Scheme for multi-purpose utilization of surplus mine water of Barora Area, Block II and Govindpur Area of BCCL' was prepared with a view to harness the excess water discharge to take care of the persistence problem of water scarcity in the nearby villages. In the scheme, two water reservoirs of capacity 27 MG and 17 MG have been proposed in the non-coal bearing area for storage of 3250 GPM and 2000 GPM surplus mine water which will be fed through pipe line by mine discharge at mines of Barora, Block-II and Govindpur Area.
- Roof-top rainwater harvesting (RWH) will be taken up in the project area using the administrative buildings. 138 no. of quarters having roof-top area of about 14950 sq. m. is already prepared to harvest rainwater and around 13150 cum/annum of water is going to be recharged the nearby groundwater system through RWH structures. Proposal already made to facilitate this kind of RWH structure at suitable locations i.e. Lodna Area, Kusunda Area (Jawahar Nagar, Matkuria, Coal Board Colony), Sijua Area (Nichitpur and Tetulmari Colony) within Jharia Coalfield to augment groundwater recharge.
- After cessation of mining, with plenty rainfall and abundant ground water recharge, the water levels will recoup and attain normalcy. Thus, the impact of mining on groundwater system may be considered as a temporary

phenomenon. The abandoned mine workings (UG) behave as water pool and improves the resources availability in the coalfield area.

- Utilization of treated mine water discharge by both industry and local people in the mine influence area. The excess mine water can be used to recharge groundwater system through connecting pipeline to abandoned dug wells. Utilization of mine water for irrigation use will also enhance the ground water recharge potential through artificial recharge in the area.
- Increase vegetative cover by plantation in the mine area under land amelioration measures. This will contain the surface run-off and increase the groundwater recharge.
- Creation of awareness among workers and local peoples about Rain water harvesting and artificial recharge will be given priority. This aspect is usually covered during the Environmental Week celebrated every year (5 to 12 June).
- Monitoring of water quality of mine water discharge, local River/nala and domestic water source (dug well/hand pump wells) will be continued under routine monitoring (February, May, August & November).

Annexure – I

Location of Hydrograph Stations (Dug Wells)

Well	Latitude	Longitude	Well	Latitude	Longitude	
No			No			
A-3	23°47'53.35" N	86 ⁰ 19'55.14" E	B-63	Abandoned due to OCP		
A-12	23°48'20.31" N	86 ⁰ 16'51.64" E	B-64	23°48'43.14" N	86 ⁰ 18'44.25" E	
A-16	23º46'57.00" N	86 ⁰ 21'38.57" E	B-65A	23°48'53.65" N	86º18'11.82" E	
A-17	23°45'09.44" N	86 ⁰ 22'16.35" E	B-67	23°43'30.70" N	86 ⁰ 14'01.45" E	
A-18	23°44'37.65" N	86 ⁰ 22'58.90" E	D-3	23°46'46.31" N	86 ⁰ 24'49.30" E	
A-19	23º41'12.86" N	86º23'55.27" E	D-4	23°44'29.37" N	86º24'42.88" E	
A-20	23°44'56.64" N	86 ⁰ 19'55.35" E	D-5	23°42'20.05" N	86°24'86.06" E	
A-22	23°43'06.65" N	86 ⁰ 14'48.53" E	D-7	23°43'12.08" N	86 ⁰ 27'11.89" E	
A-23	23°45'06.38" N	86 ⁰ 15'12.69" E	D-8	23°44'06.13" N	86 ⁰ 27'20.72" E	
A-24	23°45'20.44" N	86º13'45.12" E	D-23	23°47'20.89" N	86º20'09.96" E	
A-25	23°47'06.20" N	86º15'27.79" E	D-25	23°47'03.28" N	86º23'29.56" E	
A-26	23°46'49.24" N	86º18'12.12" E	D-30	23°48'36.10" N	86º21'50.07" E	
A-27	23°48'42.55" N	86º20'21.80" E	D-33	23°45'34.62" N	86º23'18.50" E	
A-28A	23°47'34.74" N	86º18'04.18" E	D-34	23°45'36.50" N	86º23'02.45" E	
A-29	23°47'08.02" N	86º16'02.72" E	D-35	23°40'46.54" N	86 ⁰ 25'46.33" E	
A-32	23º44'15.56" N	86º20'43.80" E	D-36	23º40'19.26" N	86º25'18.98" E	
A-33	23º44'32.58" N	86º16'58.28" E	D-39	23º43'28.50" N	86º26'0.10" E	
A-34	23º42'58.63" N	86º15'19.31" E	D-40A	23º43'20.18" N	86º25'45.70" E	
B-1	23º48'48.06" N	86º14'16.87" E	D-41	23º42'40.00" N	86º26'17.20" E	
B-14	23º48'00.81" N	86º16'25.88" E	D-43*	NA	NA	
B-15	23º46'06.92" N	86º08'59.30" E	D-47	23º45'20.59" N	86º24'34.86" E	
B-21A	23º45'10.50" N	86°09'36.38" E	D-49	23º44'08.96" N	86º26'32.71" E	
B-23	23º44'13.05" N	86º11'46.56" E	D-51	23º44'20.86" N	86º27'11.37" E	
B-24	23º44'26.80" N	86º13'09.38" E	D-55	23º43'58.37" N	86º24'07.45" E	
B-25	23°44'44.98" N	86 ⁰ 13'57.80" E	D-74	23°41'33.66" N	86º25'06.10" E	
B-32A	23°45'49.18" N	86º13'03.64" E	D-77	23°41'00.74" N	86º22'25.55" E	
B-48	23 ⁰³ 4'35.09" N	86 ⁰ 16'38.30" E	D-80	23º46'09.46" N	86 ⁰ 24'33.08" E	
B-51	23°47'40.20" N	86 ⁰ 09'11.90" E	DB-22	23°43'38.81" N	86 ⁰ 45'09.00" E	
B-53	23°45'55.25" N	86 ⁰ 09'35.44" E	DB-23	23°43'44.24" N	86 ⁰ 45'06.39" E	
B-53A	-		DB-24	23°43'53.00" N	86 ⁰ 45'03.88" E	
B-59	23°47'59.87" N	86 ⁰ 13'37.97" E	DB-25	23º44'10.75" N	86 ⁰ 44'35.84" E	
B-60	23°48'7.87" N	86 ⁰ 15'37.12" E				
B-61A	23°45'59.85" N	86 ⁰ 11'40.80" E				
B-62A	23°45'44.15" N	86 ⁰ 11'27.80" E				

Annexure – IIA

Details of Hydrograph Stations (Dug Wells)

Well No	Location	M.P. (agl) in m	Well Dia in m	Well Dept h (m bmp)	R.L. (G.L) (m)	Formation	Owner	Utility
A-3	Sijua	0.53	3.00	5.20	203	Barakar	Govt.	Domestic
A-12	Jamua	0.80	1.90	3.30	202	Barakar	Govt.	Domestic
A-16	Ekra, Kalali More	0.45	3.10	6.50	205	Barakar	Govt.	Domestic
A-17	Kachi Balihari	0.56	1.60	5.30	182	Barakar	Govt.	Domestic
A-18	Bhagabandh	0.61	1.45	3.37	182	Barakar	Govt.	Domestic
A-19	Bhaura	0.54	3.15	11.65	162	Barakar	Govt.	Domestic
A-20	Gorbhudih	0.43	3.30	8.30	181	BM	Govt.	Domestic
A-22	Nagdah, Niche tola	0.00	1.40	9.50	171	Raniganj	Govt	Irrigation
A-23	Machhyara	0.43	1.85	12.40	203	Raniganj	Govt	Domestic
A-24	Pipra Tanr	0.22	1.80	19.55	208	Raniganj	Govt	Domestic
A-25	Sinidih	0.22	2.00	11.30	203	Barakar	Govt	Domestic
A-26	Pasitanr (Malkera)	0.32	1.80	9.65	198	Barakar	Govt	Domestic
A-27	Chandor	0.60	2.50	5.50	221	Barakar	Govt	Domestic
A-28A	Lakarka 6 no.	0.65	1.30	5.25	199	Barakar	BCCL	Domestic
A-29	Aambagan (Gobindpur)	0.10	2.60	9.15	186	Barakar	Govt	Domestic
A-32	Baludih	0.55	2.30	6.85	182	BM	Govt	Domestic
A-33	Mahuda	0.75	2.00	10.80	195	BM	BCCL	Domestic
A-34	Bhatdih	0.55	3.50	24.50	162	Raniganj	BCCL	Domestic
B-1	Muraidih	0.47	1.80	5.35	212	Talchir	Govt	Domestic
B-14	Mathadih	0.76	2.15	3.75	201	Barakar	Govt	Domestic
B-15	Bera Basti	0.55	1.60	2.50	221	Talchir	Dhanu Roy	Domestic
B-21A	Dugdha	0.55	2.10	10.35	220	Metamorphics	Govt	Domestic
B-23	Lohapati	0.26	3.60	10.85	204	Raniganj	Govt	Domestic
B-24	Telmuchu	0.67	4.35	10.83	207	Raniganj	Govt	Domestic
B-25	Mahuda More	0.10	2.45	8.45	205	Raniganj	Govt	Domestic
B-32A	Madhuband	0.80	4.30	8.60	205	Barakar	BCCL	Domestic
B-48	Mahuda	0.65	2.10	11.50	181	Raniganj	Mosque	Domestic
B-51	Taranga	0.00	2.50	5.75	215	Metamorphics	Bisun	Irrigation
B-53	Karmatanr	0.58	2.70	13.25	195	Barakar	Govt	Domestic
B-53A	Karmatanr- Damoda OCP							
B-59	Khodovaly	0.60	2.40	9.30	202	Barakar	BCCL	Domestic
B-60	Bahiyardih	0.77	3.00	15.60	196	Barakar	BCCL	Domestic
B-61A	Kesargora	0.48	2.00	11.20	201	Barakar	BCCL	Domestic
B-62A	Sadariyadih	0.15	3.10	9.50	188	Barakar	Govt	Domestic

Annexure – IIA Details of Hydrograph Stations (Dug Wells)

Well No	Location	M.P. (agl) in m	Well Dia in m	Well Dept h (m bmp)	R.L. (G.L) (m)	Formation	Owner	Utility
B-63	West Mudidih	0.60	1.70	3.35	196	Barakar	BCCL	Domestic
B-64	Keshalpur	0.65	1.10	3.40	195	Barakar	BCCL	Domestic
B-65A	Jhinjipahari	0.95	2.20	12.40	196	Barakar	Shiv Temple	Domestic
B-67	Simatanr	0.55	2.20	11.80	198	Raniganj	Govt	Domestic
D-3	Dhansar	0.60	1.70	8.70	217	Barakar	Govt	Domestic
D-4	Jharia	0.59	1.90	5.73	218	Barakar	Govt	Domestic
D-5	Jiyalgora	0.70	2.80	10.55	183	Barakar	Govt	Domestic
D-7	Golden Pahari	0.67	2.85	10.05	201	Barakar	BCCL	Domestic
D-8	Alokdiha	0.35	1.75	7.57	201	Metamorphics	BCCL	Domestic
D-23	Jogta (Sindra)	0.40	3.10	7.25	205	Barakar	BCCL	Domestic
D-25	Godhar More	0.60	2.75	5.60	219	Barakar	Govt	Domestic
D-30	Borkiboa	0.70	2.00	5.60	221	Talchir	H.Kumbhakar	Domestic
D-33	Kustore-4	0.55	1.85	3.45	196	Barakar	BCCL	Domestic
D-34	Kusunda-7	0.60	1.50	3.45	201	Barakar	BCCL	Domestic
D-35	Patherdih	0.40	2.00	11.20	160	Barakar	BCCL	Domestic
D-36	Sudamdih	0.90	2.00	6.20	141	Barakar	BCCL	Domestic
D-39	Tilabani	0.85	2.00	5.90	178	Barakar	BCCL	Domestic
D-40A	Khapra Dhaora	0.55	1.95	3.70	180	Barakar	Panchayat	Domestic
D-41	Joyrampur	0.50	1.80	4.00	180	Barakar	BCCL	Domestic
D-43	Alagdih	0.45	2.20	8.90	200	Metamorphics	Govt	Domestic
D-47	Parastanr	0.45	3.20	23.80	206	Barakar	BCCL	Domestic
D-49	Goluckdih	0.55	1.80	6.15	192	Barakar	BCCL	Domestic
D-51	Chankuiya	0.55	3.70	11.90	197	Barakar	BCCL	Domestic
D-55	Hariladih	0.48	2.80	11.80	184	Barakar	Govt	Domestic
D-74	Bhulan Barari	0.10	1.60	12.80	173	Barakar	Govt	Domestic
D-77	Rohoniatanr	0.40	3.15	6.70	156	Barakar	Govt	Domestic
D-80	Bastacolla	0.70	2.50	24.95	219	Barakar	Govt	Domestic
DB-22	Nichebasti	0.67	2.40	10.65	121	Barakar	Govt	Domestic
DB-23	Dahibari OC	0.70	2.30	8.00	-	Barakar	BCCL	Domestic
DB-24	Dahibari	0.60	3.60	13.70	125	Barakar	BCCL	Domestic
DB-25	Palasya	0.37	1.55	5.25	127	Barakar	Govt	Domestic

MP: Measuring Point R.L.: Reduced Level W.L.: Water Level m: Meter Abn.: Abandoned b.g.l.: Below Ground Level a.g.l.: Above Ground Level

G.L.: Ground Level bmp: Below Measuring Point BM: Barren Measure

Annexure – IIB **Historical Water Level data of Hydrograph Stations**

Well					Wate	er level b	elow gr	ound le	vel (bg	I) in me	ters				
No	May, 11	May, 12	Nov, 12	May, 13	Nov, 13	May, 14	Nov, 14	May, 15	Nov, 15	Мау, 16	Nov, 16	May, 17	Nov, 17	Мау, 18	Nov, 18
A-3	4.77	4.25	1.87	4.47	4.45	4.67	2.37	3.70	3.42	4.87	0.47	0.67	0.77	1.27	0.47
A-12	2.80	2.80	1.30	3.00	1.17	2.45	1.4	3.00	2.68	2.50	0.70	2.55	0.85	2.80	1.0
A-16	5.80	3.53	1.60	3.80	3.35	5.5	2.9	5.55	4.17	5.85	3.15	3.65	2.20	4.30	3.65
A-17	2.24	2.52	2.34	2.32	1.54	2.19	1.91	3.79	2.64	2.44	2.69	2.44	2.24	3.34	2.84
A-18	2.49	2.59	0.90	2.87	0.91	1.76	1.19	2.84	1.29	1.14	0.89	1.29	0.99	1.24	0.99
A19		9.61	2.46	7.46	4.46	3.00	2.75	3.05	2.75	7.81	4.11	6.37	2.45	5.55	2.45
A-20	7.87	7.17	1.57	6.47	0.67	3.97	2.55	4.59	2.93	7.49	3.50	4.27	1.77	4.57	2.57
A22A		1.90	1.05	1.79	1.00	1.50	2.0	3.20	1.96	3.25	1.75	4.27	1.77	3.35	1.30
A-23	11.92	9.87	4.75	10.57	5.82	8.76	6.82	11.3	9.37	11.87	8.13	6.40	1.50	11.15	7.17
A-24	18.28	18.68	5.23	16.01	3.25	16.28	14.98	17.2	14.5	16.62	12.43	11.87	6.97	14.58	6.88
A-25	6.83	10.23	4.43	10.23	2.98	7.03	5.28	7.78	5.85	7.43	4.58	6.38	2.88	6.63	3.13
A-26	9.18	8.76	4.28	7.56	4.28	7.71	4.58	7.73	3.18	8.93	4.48	5.28	2.53	6.23	3.88
A-27	3.00	2.13	1.10	1.62	1.25	1.63	1.55	4.40	3.95	4.85	1.80	2.90	1.25	2.90	1.0
A28A	3.90	2.90	2.45	3.35	2.45	3.29	1.91	4.35	3.60	3.35	1.47	4.30	1.55	4.15	2.51
A-29	5.50	9.30	1.42	6.95	1.67	3.3	2.35	4.55	4.60	5.92	6.96	4.40	1.30	6.45	2.10
A-32	2.30	2.19	1.10	2.45	1.95	3.15	2.45	4.41	2.13	4.75	2.10	3.15	1.55	2.80	0.70
A-33	3.07	5.25	1.25	4.13	1.80	4.08	1.57	4.91	1.97	5.75	2.60	6.45	1.55	4.07	2.35
A-34	2.90	6.95	2.90	6.21	2.50	4.45	4.45	8.40	4.81	4.75	4.45	12.45	4.45	5.90	3.70
B-1	1.78	2.08	1.73	1.53	1.83	2.43	1.81	3.28	2.75	3.58	1.93	2.33	0.85	2.88	2.08
B-14	2.49	1.34	1.42	1.74	1.45	3.24	4.44	2.94	2.29	2.44	0.47	2.94	1.84	3.64	2.84
B-15	1.37	1.27	0.45	1.20	0.55	0.95	1.45	1.50	0.45	1.85	0.55	4.85	0.15	1.85	0.85
B21A	7.60	9.00	5.05	8.01	4.95	9.54	3.7	7.37	4.65	5.55	4.50	8.85	5.65	9.65	2.65
B-23	9.14	3.71	1.74	5.27	1.39	6.57	2.74	7.86	4.29	6.81	2.41	7.74	2.14	6.64	2.14
B-24	10.33	-	3.09	8.88	2.83	9.40	2.21	10.0	5.78	10.63	4.28	10.03	4.03	9.28	4.33
B-25	8.35	8.35	2.60	7.08	2.15	5.82	5.15	6.88	-	7.05	1.70	6.70	1.40	5.90	3.70
B32A	7.80	7.75	3.22	6.25	2.68	8.33	2.05	7.55	3.32	6.95	3.07	6.95	2.80	6.75	3.90
B-48	5.75	5.43	3.85	4.69	3.20	6.38	4.35	7.90	5.42	9.35	4.60	7.70	4.15	7.33	3.97
B-51	3.95	3.60	2.05	3.35	2.49	2.09	1.98	4.65	3.40	4.90	3.18	4.98	2.55	5.02	2.42
B-53	1.67	6.97	1.42	4.15	1.12	3.39	-	5.58	2.82	4.70	1.45	4.02	1.92	3.92	1.42
B-59	8.25	6.90	0.60	7.56	0.30	2.65	1.0	4.12	1.60	4.40	0.50	5.40	0.60	5.47	1.10
B-60	11.44	10.18	5.13	11.29	5.23	9.82	4.59	9.21	5.28	10.33	5.03	13.23	3.18	13.68	4.23
B61A	10.72	5.42	2.40	8.17	2.02	6.93	3.57	6.15	4.52	6.58	3.87	2.57	0.82	2.57	2.02
B62A	8.85	7.85	4.90	7.73	4.63	8.83	5.85	9.10	5.21	9.30	4.95	8.15	4.35	8.27	4.78

JOB NO - 514218177 36

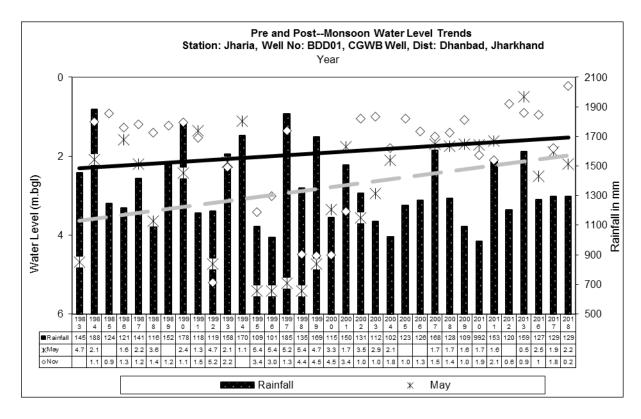
Annexure – IIB **Historical Water Level data of Hydrograph Stations**

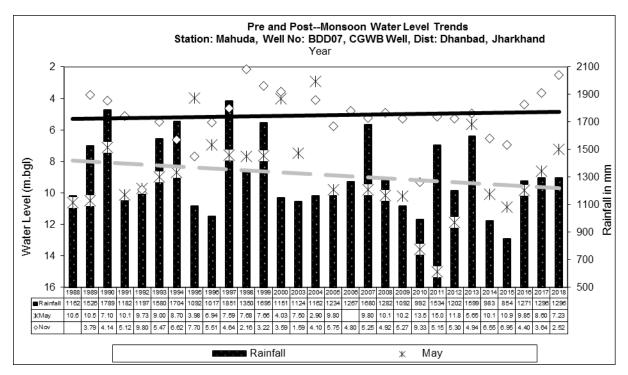
147-11					Wat	er level	below g	round le	evel (bg	l) in me	ters				
Well No	May, 11	Мау, 12	Nov, 12	Мау, 13	Nov, 13	May, 14	Nov, 14	May, 15	Nov, 15	Мау, 16	Nov, 16	Мау, 17	Nov, 17	Мау, 18	Nov, 18
B-64	0.85	1.05	1.00	1.35	0.85	0.7	1.15	1.38	0.95	2.35	0.55	1.25	0.85	2.15	1.85
B65A	9.65	11.45	1.73	10.11	1.82	10.45	2.4	7.82	5.87	7.15	2.68	9.05	1.25	10.03	2.40
B-67	11.25	8.55	6.50	9.73	5.31	9.80	3.72	9.23	5.53	9.53	4.30	10.00	2.15	9.55	4.0
D-3	2.55	2.93	1.80	3.45	1.68	2.54	2.11	4.25	2.25	2.35	1.90	2.15	2.30	3.43	2.45
D-4	1.51	1.94	0.91	2.41	0.98	1.23	0.91	2.41	1.27	1.21	1.36	1.21	1.46	1.91	1.56
D-5	9.05	9.50	6.45	9.32	4.59	9.0	7.8	9.37	8.33	9.40	6.40	7.90	5.20	7.80	5.30
D-7	9.33	6.08	5.83	7.19	4.63	5.28	5.53	8.25	5.61	7.53	4.03	7.33	2.88	7.53	2.83
D-8	7.75	6.15	3.75	6.65	2.85	7.73	-	6.24	4.38	8.00	3.43	5.15	1.85	5.65	1.85
D-23	6.80	6.00	3.30	6.60	1.20	6.38	2.4	6.55	3.48	5.70	1.63	2.80	2.98	4.40	3.40
D-25	4.70	5.20	3.65	4.26	3.45	4.42	2.9	4.48	2.45	2.40	1.90	2.40	1.20	2.60	2.40
D-30	5.10	3.88	1.80	4.38	3.08	4.17	3.3	4.55	3.15	4.45	3.20	4.40	1.25	4.58	1.10
D-33	0.95	2.85	0.35	1.80	0.45	1.72	0.35	2.25	1.10	2.50	1.95	0.75	0.75	2.85	0.95
D-34	2.85	2.35	2.50	2.50	2.13	2.80	0.30	2.55	1.45	2.30	0.30	0.80	0.55	2.80	0.45
D-35	8.20	8.05	5.55	7.70	4.10	6.94	6.15	9.80	7.90	9.52	6.45	8.80	3.60	8.40	4.45
D-36	1.95	1.55	0.15	1.28	0.80	1.82	0.75	1.66	1.13	0.78	0.95	1.30	0.70	1.20	0.60
D-39	5.05	5.05	3.65	3.98	2.50	5.03	2.25	5.00	2.61	2.18	2.65	6.17	4.75	4.95	4.35
D40A	1.95	2.45	1.70		2.25	2.35	2.45	3.07	2.45	1.40	0.85	1.45	1.35	2.10	1.40
D-41	1.55	1.50	1.50	1.72	1.35	3.20	1.35	2.65	2.32	1.30	1.52	1.40	1.20	1.59	1.32
D-43	7.65	7.05	4.00	6.23	4.05	6.0	4.75	6.61	5.05	8.20	3.35	7.50	3.60	7.15	3.45
D-47	4.35	1.95	2.12	2.60	2.97	8.0	2.37	9.60	3.60	3.18	2.95	3.15	2.85	5.33	2.55
D-49	1.55	1.60	1.65	1.30	1.45	2.51	1.65	3.55	2.35	2.45	1.72	2.70	2.05	3.45	2.45
D-51	10.85	10.00	7.85	8.94	8.35	9.60	9.05	10.48	9.15	11.15	6.45	10.45	5.43	10.93	7.10
D-55	5.97	1.93	1.82	3.90	1.45	1.95	2.07	6.15	1.57	2.52	3.62	6.42	2.37	8.42	1.57
D-74	4.05	4.95	3.60	4.55	3.41	5.0	4.0	10.05	7.20	7.73	5.00	9.25	3.85	8.60	4.80
D-77	6.30	6.50	4.75	4.79	5.10	6.23	6.0	6.44	5.60	4.60	2.90	6.50	4.90	6.30	5.20
D-80	17.45	14.20	3.35	15.25	3.32	13.3	3.15	10.97	3.35	6.55	4.15	8.65	3.70	9.35	4.20
RCF	(part)	May, 12	Nov, 12	May, 13	Nov, 13	May, 14	Nov, 14	May, 15	Nov, 15	Мау, 16	Nov, 16	May, 17	Nov, 17	May, 18	Nov, 18
DB22		2.43	2.38	8.18	2.64	6.48	3.03	4.59	3.53	5.38	3.33	1.93	1.63	2.34	1.93
DB23		2.90	2.33	5.05	3.10	3.95	2.13	3.38	6.04	5.30	0.90	2.05	1.90	2.85	1.75
DB24		-	-	-	8.25	-	8.45	9.52	8.20	10.65	6.50	5.80	3.78	8.25	5.70
DB25		3.96	1.18	1.33	2.53	3.27	2.73	3.83	2.68	3.61	1.98	3.23	2.58	3.93	1.63

JOB NO - 514218177 37 ____

Annexure – III

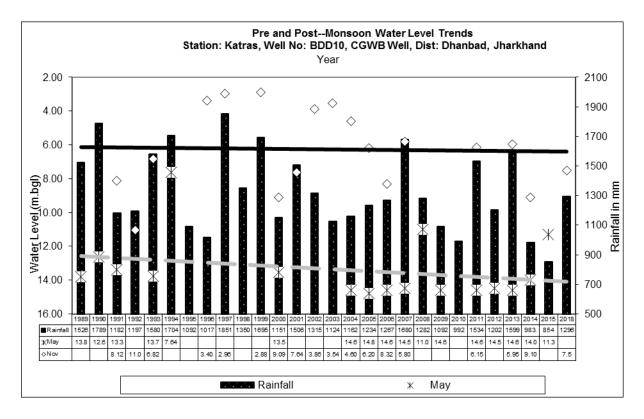
HYDROGRAPHS OF CGWB PERMANENT OBSERVATION STATIONS

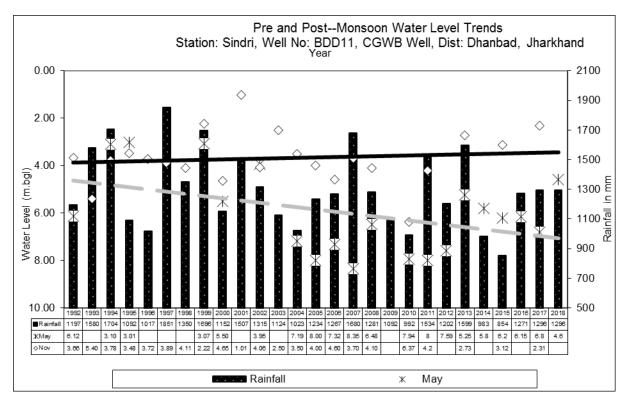




Annexure – III

HYDROGRAPHS OF CGWB PERMANENT OBSERVATION STATIONS





GROUNDWATER SAMPLE LOCATION DETAILS

Sampling month: March, May, August & December month of assessment year'2018

SI	Name of	Ground Water	Dug well	Location		Sampli	ng Date	
No	Cluster	Sample	(CMPDI)	Location	March'18	May'18	Aug'18	Dec'18
1	CLUSTER- I	GW-1	B-15	BERA VILLAGE	08.03.18	30.05.18	16.08.18	10.12.18
2	CLUSTER- II	GW-2	B-59	KHODOVALY VILLAGE	08.03.18	30.05.18	16.08.18	10.12.18
3	CLUSTER- III	GW-3	A-29	GOVINDPUR,AMBAGAN VILLAGE	08.03.18	30.05.18	16.08.18	10.12.18
4	CLUSTER- IV	GW-4	B-63	KESHALPUR, BATIGHAR	08.03.18	30.05.18	16.08.18	10.12.18
5	CLUSTER- V	GW-5	D-30	BORKIBOA VILLAGE	08.03.18	30.05.18	16.08.18	10.12.18
6	CLUSTER- VI	GW-6	D-25	GODHUR MORE	08.03.18	30.05.18	16.08.18	11.12.18
7	CLUSTER- VII	GW-7	D-80	DHANSAR MINE RESCUE STN.	07.03.18	31.05.18	17.08.18	11.12.18
8	CLUSTER- VIII	GW-8	D-49	NEAR GHANOODIH OC	07.03.18	31.05.18	17.08.18	11.12.18
9	CLUSTER- IX	GW-9	D-5	JEALGORA, NEAR P.O.	07.03.18	31.05.18	17.08.18	11.12.18
10	CLUSTER- X	GW-10	D-35	PATHERDIH RLY. COLONY	07.03.18	31.05.18	17.08.18	11.12.18
11	CLUSTER- XI	GW-11	A-32	MONNIDIH BAZAR	08.03.18	30.05.18	18.08.18	10.12.18
12	CLUSTER- XIII	GW-13	A-23	MACHHAYARA	08.03.18	30.05.18	18.08.18	10.12.18
13	CLUSTER- XIV	GW-14	B-23	LOHAPATTI VILLAGE	08.03.18	30.05.18	18.08.18	10.12.18
14	CLUSTER- XV	GW-15	B-32A	MADHUBAND VILLAGE	08.03.18	30.05.18	18.08.18	10.12.18
15	CLUSTER- XVI	GW-16	D-22	DAHIBARI,NICHE BASTI	07.03.18	31.05.18	17.08.18	11.12.18

Annexure - VA

GROUNDWATER QUALITY DATA (DUG WELLS) Month: March'2018

Stations: 1. Cluster-I (GW-1), Bera Village, 2. Cluster-II (GW-2), Khodovaly village, 3. Cluster-III (GW-3), Govindpur, Date: 08/03/2018

Sl.	Parameter	San	npling Statio	ons	Detection	IS:10500	Standard / Test
No		1	2	3	Limit	Drinking Water Standards	Method
1	Boron (as B), mg/l, Max	< 0.20	< 0.20	< 0.20	0.20	0.5	APHA, 22 nd Edition ,Carmine
2	Colour,in Hazen Units	02	03	4.0	1	5	APHA, 22 nd Edition ,PtCo. Method
3	Calcium (as Ca), mg/l, Max	34	44	30	1.60	75	IS-3025/40:1991, EDTA
4	Chloride (as Cl), mg/l, Max	28	34	52	2.00	250	IS-3025/32:1988, R-2007, Argentometric
5	Copper (as Cu), mg/l, Max	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	0.03	0.05	IS 3025/42 : 1992 R : 2009, AAS-Flame
6	Fluoride (as F) mg/l, Max	0.43	0.26	0.38	0.02	1.0	APHA, 22 nd Edition , SPADNS
7	Free Residual Chlorine, mg/l, Min	< 0.02	< 0.02	<0.02	0.02	0.2	APHA, 22 nd Edition, DPD
8	Iron (as Fe), mg/l, Max	0.12	0.08	0.18	0.06	0.3	IS 3025 /53 : 2003, R : 2009 , AAS-Flame
9	Lead (as Pb), mg/l, Max	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	0.005	0.01	APHA, 22 nd Edition, AAS- GTA
10	Manganese (as Mn), mg/l, Max	< 0.02	< 0.02	< 0.02	0.02	0.1	IS-3025/59:2006, AAS-Flame
11	Nitrate (as NO ₃), mg/l, Max	6.20	15.20	8.9	0.5	45	APHA, 22 nd Edition, UV-Spectrphotometric
12	Odour	Agreeable	Agreeable	Agreeable	Qualitative	Agreeable	IS 3025 /05:1983, R-2012, Qualitative
13	pH value	7.63	7.45	7.92	0.2	6.5 to 8.5	IS-3025/11:1983, R-1996, Electrometric
14	Phenolic compounds (as C ₆ H ₅ OH), mg/l, Max	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	0.001	0.001	APHA, 22 nd Edition,4- Amino Autipyrine
15	Selenium (as Se), mg/l, Max	<0.002	< 0.002	< 0.002	0.002	0.01	APHA, 22 nd Edition, AAS- GTA
16	Sulphate (as SO ₄) mg/l, Max	65.0	82.0	75	2.00	200	APHA, 22 nd Edition. Turbidity
17	Taste	Acceptable	Acceptable	Acceptable	Qualitat- ive	Acceptable	APHA, 22 nd Edition. Taste
18	Total Alkalinity (c _a co ₃),, mg/l, Max	76.0	84.0	78.0	4.00	200	IS-3025/23:1986, Titration
19	Total Arsenic (as As), mg/l, Max	< 0.002	< 0.002	< 0.002	0.002	0.01	IS 3025/ 37:1988 R : 2003, AAS-VGA
20	Total Chromium (as Cr), mg/l, Max	< 0.04	< 0.04	< 0.04	0.04	0.05	IS-3025/52:2003, AAS- Flame
21	Total Dissolved Solids, mg/l, Max	301	442	393	25.00	500	IS 3025 /16:1984 R : 2006, Gravimetric
22	Total Hardness (c _a co ₃), mg/l, Max	156	188	172	4.00	200	IS-3025/21:1983, R-2002, EDTA
23	Turbidity, NTU, Max	2.0	4.0	3.0	1.0	1	IS-3025/10:1984 R-1996, Nephelometric
24	Zinc (as Zn), mg/l, Max	< 0.01	< 0.01	<0.01	0.01	5.0	IS 3025/ 49 : 1994, R : 2009, AAS-Flame
25	Nickel as Ni, mg/l max	< 0.005	<0.005	< 0.005	0.01	5.0	IS 3025/ 49 : 1994, R : 2009, AAS-Flame

^{*}Sampling location details and sampling date has been given in Annexure-IV.

Annexure - VA

GROUNDWATER QUALITY DATA (DUG WELLS) Month: March'2018

Stations: 4. Cluster-IV (GW-4), Keshalpur Village, Date: 08/03/2018

5. Cluster-V (GW-5), Borkiboa village, Date: 08/03/2018 6. Cluster-VI (GW-6), Godhur, Date: 08/03/2018

Sl.	Parameter	San	npling Statio	ons	Detection	IS:10500	Standard / Test
No		4	5	6	Limit	Drinking Water Standards	Method
1	Boron (as B), mg/l, Max	< 0.20	< 0.20	< 0.20	0.20	0.5	APHA, 22 nd Edition ,Carmine
2	Colour,in Hazen Units	03	03	1.0	1	5	APHA, 22 nd Edition ,PtCo. Method
3	Calcium (as Ca), mg/l, Max	32	46	34	1.60	75	IS-3025/40:1991, EDTA
4	Chloride (as Cl), mg/l, Max	24	38	48	2.00	250	IS-3025/32:1988, R-2007, Argentometric
5	Copper (as Cu), mg/l, Max	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	0.03	0.05	IS 3025/42 : 1992 R : 2009, AAS-Flame
6	Fluoride (as F) mg/l, Max	0.19	0.32	0.45	0.02	1.0	APHA, 22 nd Edition , SPADNS
7	Free Residual Chlorine, mg/l, Min	< 0.02	< 0.02	< 0.02	0.02	0.2	APHA, 22 nd Edition, DPD
8	Iron (as Fe), mg/l, Max	0.14	0.06	0.12	0.06	0.3	IS 3025 /53 : 2003, R : 2009 , AAS-Flame
9	Lead (as Pb), mg/l, Max	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	0.005	0.01	APHA, 22 nd Edition, AAS- GTA
10	Manganese (as Mn), mg/l, Max	< 0.02	< 0.02	< 0.02	0.02	0.1	IS-3025/59:2006, AAS-Flame
11	Nitrate (as NO ₃), mg/l, Max	14.10	15.10	3.9	0.5	45	APHA, 22 nd Edition, UV-Spectrphotometric
12	Odour	Agreeable	Agreeable	Agreeable	Qualitative	Agreeable	IS 3025 /05:1983, R-2012, Qualitative
13	pH value	7.81	7.69	7.54	0.2	6.5 to 8.5	IS-3025/11:1983, R-1996, Electrometric
14	Phenolic compounds (as C ₆ H ₅ OH), mg/l, Max	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	0.001	0.001	APHA, 22 nd Edition,4- Amino Autipyrine
15	Selenium (as Se), mg/l, Max	<0.002	<0.002	< 0.002	0.002	0.01	APHA, 22 nd Edition, AAS- GTA
16	Sulphate (as SO ₄) mg/l, Max	64.0	78.0	82	2.00	200	APHA, 22 nd Edition. Turbidity
17	Taste	Acceptable	Acceptable	Acceptable	Qualitat- ive	Acceptable	APHA, 22 nd Edition. Taste
18	Total Alkalinity (c _a co ₃),, mg/l, Max	104	94.0	88.0	4.00	200	IS-3025/23:1986, Titration
19	Total Arsenic (as As), mg/l, Max	<0.002	<0.002	< 0.002	0.002	0.01	IS 3025/ 37:1988 R: 2003, AAS-VGA
20	Total Chromium (as Cr), mg/l, Max	< 0.04	< 0.04	< 0.04	0.04	0.05	IS-3025/52:2003, AAS- Flame
21	Total Dissolved Solids, mg/l, Max	459	456	485	25.00	500	IS 3025 /16:1984 R: 2006, Gravimetric
22	Total Hardness (c _a co ₃), mg/l, Max	186	168	192	4.00	200	IS-3025/21:1983, R-2002, EDTA
23	Turbidity, NTU, Max	4.0	2.0	1.0	1.0	1	IS-3025/10:1984 R-1996, Nephelometric
24	Zinc (as Zn), mg/l, Max	< 0.01	< 0.01	<0.01	0.01	5.0	IS 3025/ 49 : 1994, R : 2009, AAS-Flame
25	Nickel as Ni, mg/l max	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	0.01	5.0	IS 3025/ 49 : 1994, R : 2009, AAS-Flame

^{*}Sampling location details and sampling date has been given in **Annexure-IV**.

Annexure - VA

GROUNDWATER QUALITY DATA (DUG WELLS) Month: March'2018

Stations: 7. Cluster-VII (GW-7), Dhansar, Date: 07/03/2018
8. Cluster-VIII (GW-8), Ghanudih, Date: 07/03/2018
9. Cluster-IX (GW-9), Jealgora, Date: 07/03/2018

Sl.	Parameter	San	npling Statio	ons	Detection	IS:10500	Standard / Test
No		7	8	9	Limit	Drinking Water Standards	Method
1	Boron (as B), mg/l, Max	< 0.20	< 0.20	< 0.20	0.20	0.5	APHA, 22 nd Edition ,Carmine
2	Colour,in Hazen Units	04	02	4.0	1	5	APHA, 22 nd Edition ,PtCo. Method
3	Calcium (as Ca), mg/l, Max	42	36	30	1.60	75	IS-3025/40:1991, EDTA
4	Chloride (as Cl), mg/l, Max	34	38	52	2.00	250	IS-3025/32:1988, R-2007, Argentometric
5	Copper (as Cu), mg/l, Max	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	0.03	0.05	IS 3025/42 : 1992 R : 2009, AAS-Flame
6	Fluoride (as F) mg/l, Max	0.33	0.28	0.16	0.02	1.0	APHA, 22 nd Edition , SPADNS
7	Free Residual Chlorine, mg/l, Min	< 0.02	< 0.02	< 0.02	0.02	0.2	APHA, 22 nd Edition, DPD
8	Iron (as Fe), mg/l, Max	0.06	0.06	0.08	0.06	0.3	IS 3025 /53 : 2003, R : 2009 , AAS-Flame
9	Lead (as Pb), mg/l, Max	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	0.005	0.01	APHA, 22 nd Edition, AAS- GTA
10	Manganese (as Mn), mg/l, Max	< 0.02	< 0.02	< 0.02	0.02	0.1	IS-3025/59:2006, AAS-Flame
11	Nitrate (as NO ₃), mg/l, Max	6.70	2.60	12.40	0.5	45	APHA, 22 nd Edition, UV-Spectrphotometric
12	Odour	Agreeable	Agreeable	Agreeable	Qualitative	Agreeable	IS 3025 /05:1983, R-2012, Qualitative
13	pH value	7.49	7.88	7.67	0.2	6.5 to 8.5	IS-3025/11:1983, R-1996, Electrometric
14	Phenolic compounds (as C ₆ H ₅ OH), mg/l, Max	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	0.001	0.001	APHA, 22 nd Edition,4- Amino Autipyrine
15	Selenium (as Se), mg/l, Max	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	0.002	0.01	APHA, 22 nd Edition, AAS- GTA
16	Sulphate (as SO ₄) mg/l, Max	8.0	58.0	46	2.00	200	APHA, 22 nd Edition. Turbidity
17	Taste	Acceptable	Acceptable	Acceptable	Qualitat- ive	Acceptable	APHA, 22 nd Edition. Taste
18	Total Alkalinity (caco3),, mg/l, Max	98	72.0	86.0	4.00	200	IS-3025/23:1986, Titration
19	Total Arsenic (as As), mg/l, Max	<0.002	< 0.002	< 0.002	0.002	0.01	IS 3025/ 37:1988 R : 2003, AAS-VGA
20	Total Chromium (as Cr), mg/l, Max	< 0.04	< 0.04	< 0.04	0.04	0.05	IS-3025/52:2003, AAS- Flame
21	Total Dissolved Solids, mg/l, Max	396	272	224	25.00	500	IS 3025 /16:1984 R: 2006, Gravimetric
22	Total Hardness (c _a co ₃), mg/l, Max	182	168	96	4.00	200	IS-3025/21:1983, R-2002, EDTA
23	Turbidity, NTU, Max	3.0	2.0	2.0	1.0	1	IS-3025/10:1984 R-1996, Nephelometric
24	Zinc (as Zn), mg/l, Max	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	0.01	5.0	IS 3025/ 49 : 1994, R : 2009, AAS-Flame
25	Nickel as Ni, mg/l max	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	0.01	5.0	IS 3025/ 49 : 1994, R : 2009, AAS-Flame

^{*}Sampling location details and sampling date has been given in **Annexure-IV**.

Annexure - VA

GROUNDWATER QUALITY DATA (DUG WELLS) Month: March'2018

Stations: 10.Cluster-X (GW-10), Patherdih, Date: 07/03/2018
11.Cluster-XI (GW-11), Moonidih, Date: 08/03/2018
12.Cluster-XIII (GW-13), Machhayara, Date: 08/03/2018

Sl.	Parameter	Sar	npling Statio	ons	Detection	IS:10500	Standard / Test
No		10	11	12	Limit	Drinking Water Standards	Method
1	Boron (as B), mg/l, Max	< 0.20	< 0.20	< 0.20	0.20	0.5	APHA, 22 nd Edition ,Carmine
2	Colour,in Hazen Units	03	01	1.0	1	5	APHA, 22 nd Edition ,PtCo Method
3	Calcium (as Ca), mg/l, Max	42	38	32	1.60	75	IS-3025/40:1991, EDTA
4	Chloride (as Cl), mg/l, Max	24	36	30	2.00	250	IS-3025/32:1988, R-2007, Argentometric
5	Copper (as Cu), mg/l, Max	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	0.03	0.05	IS 3025/42 : 1992 R : 2009, AAS-Flame
6	Fluoride (as F) mg/l, Max	0.24	0.31	0.40	0.02	1.0	APHA, 22 nd Edition , SPADNS
7	Free Residual Chlorine, mg/l, Min	< 0.02	< 0.02	< 0.02	0.02	0.2	APHA, 22 nd Edition, DPD
8	Iron (as Fe), mg/l, Max	0.10	0.06	0.08	0.06	0.3	IS 3025 /53 : 2003, R : 2009 , AAS-Flame
9	Lead (as Pb), mg/l, Max	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	0.005	0.01	APHA, 22 nd Edition, AAS- GTA
10	Manganese (as Mn), mg/l, Max	< 0.02	< 0.02	< 0.02	0.02	0.1	IS-3025/59:2006, AAS-Flame
11	Nitrate (as NO ₃), mg/l, Max	3.50	4.40	7.90	0.5	45	APHA, 22 nd Edition, UV-Spectrphotometric
12	Odour	Agreeable	Agreeable	Agreeable	Qualitative	Agreeable	IS 3025 /05:1983, R-2012, Qualitative
13	pH value	7.84	7.87	7.72	0.2	6.5 to 8.5	IS-3025/11:1983, R-1996, Electrometric
14	Phenolic compounds (as C ₆ H ₅ OH), mg/l, Max	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	0.001	0.001	APHA, 22 nd Edition,4- Amino Autipyrine
15	Selenium (as Se), mg/l, Max	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	0.002	0.01	APHA, 22 nd Edition, AAS- GTA
16	Sulphate (as SO ₄) mg/l, Max	38.0	72.0	62	2.00	200	APHA, 22 nd Edition. Turbidity
17	Taste	Acceptable	Acceptable	Acceptable	Qualitat- ive	Acceptable	APHA, 22 nd Edition. Taste
18	Total Alkalinity (c _a co ₃),, mg/l, Max	64	108	124	4.00	200	IS-3025/23:1986, Titration
19	Total Arsenic (as As), mg/l, Max	< 0.002	<0.002	< 0.002	0.002	0.01	IS 3025/ 37:1988 R: 2003, AAS-VGA
20	Total Chromium (as Cr), mg/l, Max	< 0.04	< 0.04	< 0.04	0.04	0.05	IS-3025/52:2003, AAS- Flame
21	Total Dissolved Solids, mg/l, Max	188	344	316	25.00	500	IS 3025 /16:1984 R: 2006, Gravimetric
22	Total Hardness (c _a co ₃), mg/l, Max	68	156	148	4.00	200	IS-3025/21:1983, R-2002, EDTA
23	Turbidity, NTU, Max	3.0	2.0	1.0	1.0	1	IS-3025/10:1984 R-1996, Nephelometric
24	Zinc (as Zn), mg/l, Max	< 0.01	< 0.01	<0.01	0.01	5.0	IS 3025/ 49 : 1994, R : 2009, AAS-Flame
25	Nickel as Ni, mg/l max	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	0.01	5.0	IS 3025/ 49 : 1994, R : 2009, AAS-Flame

^{*}Sampling location details and sampling date has been given in **Annexure-IV**.

Annexure - VA

GROUNDWATER QUALITY DATA (DUG WELLS) Month: March'2018

Stations: 13.Cluster-XIV (GW-14), Lohapatti, Date: 08/03/2018 14.Cluster-XV (GW-15), Madhuband, Date: 08/03/2018 15.Cluster-XVI (GW-16), Dahibari, Date: 07/03/2018

Sl.	Parameter	San	npling Statio		Detection	IS:10500 Drinking Water	Standard / Test
No		13	14	15	Limit	Drinking Water Standards	Method
1	Boron (as B), mg/l, Max	< 0.20	< 0.20	< 0.20	0.20	0.5	APHA, 22 nd Edition ,Carmine
2	Colour,in Hazen Units	04	01	05	1	5	APHA, 22 nd Edition ,PtCo. Method
3	Calcium (as Ca), mg/l, Max	46	40	34	1.60	75	IS-3025/40:1991, EDTA
4	Chloride (as Cl), mg/l, Max	42	36	32	2.00	250	IS-3025/32:1988, R-2007, Argentometric
5	Copper (as Cu), mg/l, Max	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	0.03	0.05	IS 3025/42 : 1992 R : 2009, AAS-Flame
6	Fluoride (as F) mg/l, Max	0.35	0.17	0.26	0.02	1.0	APHA, 22 nd Edition , SPADNS
7	Free Residual Chlorine, mg/l, Min	< 0.02	< 0.02	< 0.02	0.02	0.2	APHA, 22 nd Edition, DPD
8	Iron (as Fe), mg/l, Max	0.06	0.16	0.08	0.06	0.3	IS 3025 /53 : 2003, R : 2009 , AAS-Flame
9	Lead (as Pb), mg/l, Max	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	0.005	0.01	APHA, 22 nd Edition, AAS- GTA
10	Manganese (as Mn), mg/l, Max	< 0.02	< 0.02	< 0.02	0.02	0.1	IS-3025/59:2006, AAS-Flame
11	Nitrate (as NO ₃), mg/l, Max	4.40	1.70	19.70	0.5	45	APHA, 22 nd Edition, UV-Spectrphotometric
12	Odour	Agreeable	Agreeable	Agreeable	Qualitative	Agreeable	IS 3025 /05:1983, R-2012, Qualitative
13	pH value	7.61	7.98	7.80	0.2	6.5 to 8.5	IS-3025/11:1983, R-1996, Electrometric
14	Phenolic compounds (as C ₆ H ₅ OH), mg/l, Max	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	0.001	0.001	APHA, 22 nd Edition,4- Amino Autipyrine
15	Selenium (as Se), mg/l, Max	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	0.002	0.01	APHA, 22 nd Edition, AAS- GTA
16	Sulphate (as SO ₄) mg/l, Max	65.0	70.0	96	2.00	200	APHA, 22 nd Edition. Turbidity
17	Taste	Acceptable	Acceptable	Acceptable	Qualitat- ive	Acceptable	APHA, 22 nd Edition. Taste
18	Total Alkalinity (c _a co ₃),, mg/l, Max	70	92	132	4.00	200	IS-3025/23:1986, Titration
19	Total Arsenic (as As), mg/l, Max	< 0.002	< 0.002	< 0.002	0.002	0.01	IS 3025/ 37:1988 R: 2003, AAS-VGA
20	Total Chromium (as Cr), mg/l, Max	< 0.04	< 0.04	< 0.04	0.04	0.05	IS-3025/52:2003, AAS- Flame
21	Total Dissolved Solids, mg/l, Max	290	364	434	25.00	500	IS 3025 /16:1984 R: 2006, Gravimetric
22	Total Hardness (caco3), mg/l, Max	132	174	196	4.00	200	IS-3025/21:1983, R-2002, EDTA
23	Turbidity, NTU, Max	2.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1	IS-3025/10:1984 R-1996, Nephelometric
24	Zinc (as Zn), mg/l, Max	<0.01	<0.01	< 0.01	0.01	5.0	IS 3025/ 49 : 1994, R : 2009, AAS-Flame
25	Nickel as Ni, mg/l max	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	0.01	5.0	IS 3025/ 49 : 1994, R : 2009, AAS-Flame

^{*}Sampling location details and sampling date has been given in **Annexure-IV**.

Annexure - VB

GROUNDWATER QUALITY DATA (DUG WELLS) Month: May'2018

Stations: 1. Cluster-I (GW-1), Bera Village, 2. Cluster-II (GW-2), Khodovaly village, 3. Cluster-III (GW-3), Govindpur, Date: 30/05/2018

Sl.	Parameter	San	npling Statio		Detection	IS:10500 Drinking Water	Standard / Test
No		1	2	3	Limit	Standards	Method
1	Boron (as B), mg/l, Max	< 0.20	< 0.20	< 0.20	0.20	0.5	APHA, 22 nd Edition ,Carmine
2	Colour,in Hazen Units	05	04	05	1	5	APHA, 22 nd Edition ,PtCo. Method
3	Calcium (as Ca), mg/l, Max	35.2	57.6	44.8	1.60	75	IS-3025/40:1991, EDTA
4	Chloride (as Cl), mg/l, Max	36	44	102	2.00	250	IS-3025/32:1988, R-2007, Argentometric
5	Copper (as Cu), mg/l, Max	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	0.03	0.05	IS 3025/42 : 1992 R : 2009, AAS-Flame
6	Fluoride (as F) mg/l, Max	0.37	0.14	0.94	0.02	1.0	APHA, 22 nd Edition , SPADNS
7	Free Residual Chlorine, mg/l, Min	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.2	APHA, 22 nd Edition, DPD
8	Iron (as Fe), mg/l, Max	0.07	0.08	0.06	0.06	0.3	IS 3025 /53 : 2003, R : 2009 , AAS-Flame
9	Lead (as Pb), mg/l, Max	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	0.005	0.01	APHA, 22 nd Edition, AAS- GTA
10	Manganese (as Mn), mg/l, Max	< 0.02	< 0.02	< 0.02	0.02	0.1	IS-3025/59:2006, AAS-Flame
11	Nitrate (as NO ₃), mg/l, Max	7.1	18.30	11.7	0.5	45	APHA, 22 nd Edition, UV-Spectrphotometric
12	Odour	Agreeable	Agreeable	Agreeable	Qualitative	Agreeable	IS 3025 /05:1983, R-2012, Qualitative
13	pH value	7.54	7.19	7.82	0.2	6.5 to 8.5	IS-3025/11:1983, R-1996, Electrometric
14	Phenolic compounds (as C ₆ H ₅ OH), mg/l, Max	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	0.001	0.001	APHA, 22 nd Edition,4- Amino Autipyrine
15	Selenium (as Se), mg/l, Max	< 0.002	<0.002	<0.002	0.002	0.01	APHA, 22 nd Edition, AAS- GTA
16	Sulphate (as SO ₄) mg/l, Max	81	178	90	2.00	200	APHA, 22 nd Edition. Turbidity
17	Taste	Acceptable	Acceptable	Acceptable	Qualitat- ive	Acceptable	APHA, 22 nd Edition. Taste
18	Total Alkalinity (c _a co ₃),, mg/l, Max	144	104	96	4.00	200	IS-3025/23:1986, Titration
19	Total Arsenic (as As), mg/l, Max	< 0.002	< 0.002	< 0.002	0.002	0.01	IS 3025/ 37:1988 R: 2003, AAS-VGA
20	Total Chromium (as Cr), mg/l, Max	< 0.04	< 0.04	< 0.04	0.04	0.05	IS-3025/52:2003, AAS- Flame
21	Total Dissolved Solids, mg/l, Max	312	566	404	25.00	500	IS 3025 /16:1984 R: 2006, Gravimetric
22	Total Hardness (c _a co ₃), mg/l, Max	164	236	196	4.00	200	IS-3025/21:1983, R-2002, EDTA
23	Turbidity, NTU, Max	2.0	1.0	4.0	1.0	1	IS-3025/10:1984 R-1996, Nephelometric
24	Zinc (as Zn), mg/l, Max	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	0.01	5.0	IS 3025/ 49 : 1994, R : 2009, AAS-Flame
25	Nickel as Ni, mg/l max	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	0.01	5.0	IS 3025/ 49 : 1994, R : 2009, AAS-Flame

^{*}Sampling location details and sampling date has been given in Annexure-IV.

Annexure - VB

GROUNDWATER QUALITY DATA (DUG WELLS) Month: May'2018

Stations: 4. Cluster-IV (GW-4), Keshalpur Village, Date: 30/05/2018

5. Cluster-V (GW-5), Borkiboa village, Date: 30/05/2018 6. Cluster-VI (GW-6), Godhur, Date: 30/05/2018

Sl.	Parameter	San	npling Statio	ons	Detection	IS:10500	Standard / Test
No		4	5	6	Limit	Drinking Water Standards	Method
1	Boron (as B), mg/l, Max	< 0.20	< 0.20	<0.20	0.20	0.5	APHA, 22 nd Edition ,Carmine
2	Colour,in Hazen Units	04	03	05	1	5	APHA, 22 nd Edition ,PtCo. Method
3	Calcium (as Ca), mg/l, Max	43.2	41.6	48	1.60	75	IS-3025/40:1991, EDTA
4	Chloride (as Cl), mg/l, Max	48	80	72	2.00	250	IS-3025/32:1988, R-2007, Argentometric
5	Copper (as Cu), mg/l, Max	< 0.001	0.001	< 0.001	0.03	0.05	IS 3025/42 : 1992 R : 2009, AAS-Flame
6	Fluoride (as F) mg/l, Max	0.12	0.17	0.38	0.02	1.0	APHA, 22 nd Edition , SPADNS
7	Free Residual Chlorine, mg/l, Min	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.2	APHA, 22 nd Edition, DPD
8	Iron (as Fe), mg/l, Max	0.06	0.08	0.06	0.06	0.3	IS 3025 /53 : 2003, R : 2009 , AAS-Flame
9	Lead (as Pb), mg/l, Max	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	0.005	0.01	APHA, 22 nd Edition, AAS- GTA
10	Manganese (as Mn), mg/l, Max	< 0.02	< 0.02	< 0.02	0.02	0.1	IS-3025/59:2006, AAS-Flame
11	Nitrate (as NO ₃), mg/l, Max	13.6	12.80	4.7	0.5	45	APHA, 22 nd Edition, UV-Spectrphotometric
12	Odour	Agreeable	Agreeable	Agreeable	Qualitative	Agreeable	IS 3025 /05:1983, R-2012, Qualitative
13	pH value	7.38	7.21	8.07	0.2	6.5 to 8.5	IS-3025/11:1983, R-1996, Electrometric
14	Phenolic compounds (as C ₆ H ₅ OH), mg/l, Max	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	0.001	0.001	APHA, 22 nd Edition,4- Amino Autipyrine
15	Selenium (as Se), mg/l, Max	<0.002	< 0.002	< 0.002	0.002	0.01	APHA, 22 nd Edition, AAS- GTA
16	Sulphate (as SO ₄) mg/l, Max	132	153	172	2.00	200	APHA, 22 nd Edition. Turbidity
17	Taste	Acceptable	Acceptable	Acceptable	Qualitat- ive	Acceptable	APHA, 22 nd Edition. Taste
18	Total Alkalinity (caco3),, mg/l, Max	108	92	172	4.00	200	IS-3025/23:1986, Titration
19	Total Arsenic (as As), mg/l, Max	<0.002	< 0.002	<0.002	0.002	0.01	IS 3025/ 37:1988 R : 2003, AAS-VGA
20	Total Chromium (as Cr), mg/l, Max	< 0.04	< 0.04	< 0.04	0.04	0.05	IS-3025/52:2003, AAS- Flame
21	Total Dissolved Solids, mg/l, Max	470	454	490	25.00	500	IS 3025 /16:1984 R : 2006, Gravimetric
22	Total Hardness (c _a co ₃), mg/l, Max	188	180	196	4.00	200	IS-3025/21:1983, R-2002, EDTA
23	Turbidity, NTU, Max	2.0	1.0	3.0	1.0	1	IS-3025/10:1984 R-1996, Nephelometric
24	Zinc (as Zn), mg/l, Max	<0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	0.01	5.0	IS 3025/ 49 : 1994, R : 2009, AAS-Flame
25	Nickel as Ni, mg/l max	< 0.005	< 0.005	<0.005	0.01	5.0	IS 3025/ 49 : 1994, R : 2009, AAS-Flame

^{*}Sampling location details and sampling date has been given in **Annexure-IV**.

Annexure - VB

GROUNDWATER QUALITY DATA (DUG WELLS) Month: May'2018

Stations: 7. Cluster-VII (GW-7), Dhansar, B. Cluster-VIII (GW-8), Ghanudih, Date: 31/05/2018 9. Cluster-IX (GW-9), Jealgora, Date: 31/05/2018

Sl.	Parameter	San	npling Statio		Detection	IS:10500 Drinking Water	Standard / Test
No		7	8	9	Limit	Drinking Water Standards	Method
1	Boron (as B), mg/l, Max	< 0.20	< 0.20	< 0.20	0.20	0.5	APHA, 22 nd Edition ,Carmine
2	Colour,in Hazen Units	05	04	04	1	5	APHA, 22 nd Edition ,PtCo Method
3	Calcium (as Ca), mg/l, Max	41.6	46.4	33.6	1.60	75	IS-3025/40:1991, EDTA
4	Chloride (as Cl), mg/l, Max	78	34	46	2.00	250	IS-3025/32:1988, R-2007, Argentometric
5	Copper (as Cu), mg/l, Max	0.003	0.001	< 0.001	0.03	0.05	IS 3025/42 : 1992 R : 2009, AAS-Flame
6	Fluoride (as F) mg/l, Max	0.71	0.31	0.58	0.02	1.0	APHA, 22 nd Edition , SPADNS
7	Free Residual Chlorine, mg/l, Min	0.03	0.02	< 0.02	0.02	0.2	APHA, 22 nd Edition, DPD
8	Iron (as Fe), mg/l, Max	0.19	0.11	0.08	0.06	0.3	IS 3025 /53 : 2003, R: 2009, AAS-Flame
9	Lead (as Pb), mg/l, Max	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	0.005	0.01	APHA, 22 nd Edition, AAS- GTA
10	Manganese (as Mn), mg/l, Max	< 0.02	< 0.02	< 0.02	0.02	0.1	IS-3025/59:2006, AAS-Flame
11	Nitrate (as NO ₃), mg/l, Max	8.3	3.7	16.3	0.5	45	APHA, 22 nd Edition, UV-Spectrphotometric
12	Odour	Agreeable	Agreeable	Agreeable	Qualitative	Agreeable	IS 3025 /05:1983, R-2012 Qualitative
13	pH value	7.45	7.92	7.76	0.2	6.5 to 8.5	IS-3025/11:1983, R-1996, Electrometric
14	Phenolic compounds (as C ₆ H ₅ OH), mg/l, Max	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	0.001	0.001	APHA, 22 nd Edition,4- Amino Autipyrine
15	Selenium (as Se), mg/l, Max	< 0.002	<0.002	< 0.002	0.002	0.01	APHA, 22 nd Edition, AAS- GTA
16	Sulphate (as SO ₄) mg/l, Max	147	176	107	2.00	200	APHA, 22 nd Edition. Turbidity
17	Taste	Acceptable	Acceptable	Acceptable	Qualitat- ive	Acceptable	APHA, 22 nd Edition. Taste
18	Total Alkalinity (c _a co ₃),, mg/l, Max	116	112	104	4.00	200	IS-3025/23:1986, Titration
19	Total Arsenic (as As), mg/l, Max	< 0.002	<0.002	< 0.002	0.002	0.01	IS 3025/ 37:1988 R : 2003, AAS-VGA
20	Total Chromium (as Cr), mg/l, Max	< 0.04	< 0.04	< 0.04	0.04	0.05	IS-3025/52:2003, AAS- Flame
21	Total Dissolved Solids, mg/l, Max	418	478	334	25.00	500	IS 3025 /16:1984 R : 2006, Gravimetric
22	Total Hardness (caco3), mg/l, Max	176	184	152	4.00	200	IS-3025/21:1983, R-2002, EDTA
23	Turbidity, NTU, Max	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.0	1	IS-3025/10:1984 R-1996, Nephelometric
24	Zinc (as Zn), mg/l, Max	< 0.01	< 0.01	<0.01	0.01	5.0	IS 3025/ 49 : 1994, R : 2009, AAS-Flame
25	Nickel as Ni, mg/l max	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	0.01	5.0	IS 3025/ 49 : 1994, R : 2009, AAS-Flame

^{*}Sampling location details and sampling date has been given in **Annexure-IV**.

Annexure - VB

GROUNDWATER QUALITY DATA (DUG WELLS) Month: May'2018

Stations: 10. Cluster-X (GW-10), Patherdih, Date: 31/05/2018 11. Cluster-XI (GW-11), Moonidih, Date: 30/05/2018 12. Cluster-XIII (GW-13), Machhayara, Date: 30/05/2018

Sl.	Parameter	San	npling Statio	ons	Detection	IS:10500	Standard / Test
No		10	11	12	Limit	Drinking Water Standards	Method
1	Boron (as B), mg/l, Max	< 0.20	< 0.20	< 0.20	0.20	0.5	APHA, 22 nd Edition ,Carmine
2	Colour,in Hazen Units	02	03	03	1	5	APHA, 22 nd Edition ,PtCo. Method
3	Calcium (as Ca), mg/l, Max	28.8	48	49.6	1.60	75	IS-3025/40:1991, EDTA
4	Chloride (as Cl), mg/l, Max	66	44	68	2.00	250	IS-3025/32:1988, R-2007, Argentometric
5	Copper (as Cu), mg/l, Max	0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	0.03	0.05	IS 3025/42 : 1992 R : 2009, AAS-Flame
6	Fluoride (as F) mg/l, Max	0.64	0.03	0.72	0.02	1.0	APHA, 22 nd Edition , SPADNS
7	Free Residual Chlorine, mg/l, Min	< 0.02	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.2	APHA, 22 nd Edition, DPD
8	Iron (as Fe), mg/l, Max	0.06	0.09	0.21	0.06	0.3	IS 3025 /53 : 2003, R : 2009 , AAS-Flame
9	Lead (as Pb), mg/l, Max	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	0.005	0.01	APHA, 22 nd Edition, AAS- GTA
10	Manganese (as Mn), mg/l, Max	< 0.02	< 0.02	< 0.02	0.02	0.1	IS-3025/59:2006, AAS-Flame
11	Nitrate (as NO ₃), mg/l, Max	4.8	7.9	6.1	0.5	45	APHA, 22 nd Edition, UV-Spectrphotometric
12	Odour	Agreeable	Agreeable	Agreeable	Qualitative	Agreeable	IS 3025 /05:1983, R-2012, Qualitative
13	pH value	7.33	7.98	8.11	0.2	6.5 to 8.5	IS-3025/11:1983, R-1996, Electrometric
14	Phenolic compounds (as C ₆ H ₅ OH), mg/l, Max	<0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	0.001	0.001	APHA, 22 nd Edition,4- Amino Autipyrine
15	Selenium (as Se), mg/l, Max	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	0.002	0.01	APHA, 22 nd Edition, AAS- GTA
16	Sulphate (as SO ₄) mg/l, Max	78	180	119	2.00	200	APHA, 22 nd Edition. Turbidity
17	Taste	Acceptable	Acceptable	Acceptable	Qualitat- ive	Acceptable	APHA, 22 nd Edition. Taste
18	Total Alkalinity (caco3),, mg/l, Max	100	124	188	4.00	200	IS-3025/23:1986, Titration
19	Total Arsenic (as As), mg/l, Max	< 0.002	< 0.002	< 0.002	0.002	0.01	IS 3025/ 37:1988 R: 2003, AAS-VGA
20	Total Chromium (as Cr), mg/l, Max	< 0.04	< 0.04	< 0.04	0.04	0.05	IS-3025/52:2003, AAS- Flame
21	Total Dissolved Solids, mg/l, Max	286	488	398	25.00	500	IS 3025 /16:1984 R: 2006, Gravimetric
22	Total Hardness (caco3), mg/l, Max	132	212	192	4.00	200	IS-3025/21:1983, R-2002, EDTA
23	Turbidity, NTU, Max	1.0	3.0	1.0	1.0	1	IS-3025/10:1984 R-1996, Nephelometric
24	Zinc (as Zn), mg/l, Max	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	0.01	5.0	IS 3025/ 49 : 1994, R : 2009, AAS-Flame
25	Nickel as Ni, mg/l max	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	0.01	5.0	IS 3025/ 49 : 1994, R : 2009, AAS-Flame

^{*}Sampling location details and sampling date has been given in **Annexure-IV**.

Annexure - VB

GROUNDWATER QUALITY DATA (DUG WELLS) Month: May'2018

Stations: 13.Cluster-XIV (GW-14), Lohapatti, Date: 30/05/2018 14.Cluster-XV (GW-15), Madhuband, Date: 30/05/2018 15.Cluster-XVI (GW-16), Dahibari, Date: 31/05/2018

Sl.	Parameter	San	npling Statio	ons	Detection	IS:10500 Drinking Water	Standard / Test
No		13	14	15	Limit	Standards	Method
1	Boron (as B), mg/l, Max	< 0.20	< 0.20	< 0.20	0.20	0.5	APHA, 22 nd Edition ,Carmine
2	Colour,in Hazen Units	04	01	05	1	5	APHA, 22 nd Edition ,PtCo. Method
3	Calcium (as Ca), mg/l, Max	46	40	34	1.60	75	IS-3025/40:1991, EDTA
4	Chloride (as Cl), mg/l, Max	42	36	32	2.00	250	IS-3025/32:1988, R-2007, Argentometric
5	Copper (as Cu), mg/l, Max	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	0.03	0.05	IS 3025/42 : 1992 R : 2009, AAS-Flame
6	Fluoride (as F) mg/l, Max	0.35	0.17	0.26	0.02	1.0	APHA, 22 nd Edition , SPADNS
7	Free Residual Chlorine, mg/l, Min	< 0.02	< 0.02	< 0.02	0.02	0.2	APHA, 22 nd Edition, DPD
8	Iron (as Fe), mg/l, Max	< 0.06	0.16	0.08	0.06	0.3	IS 3025 /53 : 2003, R : 2009 , AAS-Flame
9	Lead (as Pb), mg/l, Max	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	0.005	0.01	APHA, 22 nd Edition, AAS- GTA
10	Manganese (as Mn), mg/l, Max	< 0.02	< 0.02	< 0.02	0.02	0.1	IS-3025/59:2006, AAS-Flame
11	Nitrate (as NO ₃), mg/l, Max	4.4	1.7	19.7	0.5	45	APHA, 22 nd Edition, UV-Spectrphotometric
12	Odour	Agreeable	Agreeable	Agreeable	Qualitative	Agreeable	IS 3025 /05:1983, R-2012, Qualitative
13	pH value	7.61	7.98	7.80	0.2	6.5 to 8.5	IS-3025/11:1983, R-1996, Electrometric
14	Phenolic compounds (as C ₆ H ₅ OH), mg/l, Max	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	0.001	0.001	APHA, 22 nd Edition,4- Amino Autipyrine
15	Selenium (as Se), mg/l, Max	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	0.002	0.01	APHA, 22 nd Edition, AAS- GTA
16	Sulphate (as SO ₄) mg/l, Max	65	70	96	2.00	200	APHA, 22 nd Edition. Turbidity
17	Taste	Acceptable	Acceptable	Acceptable	Qualitat- ive	Acceptable	APHA, 22 nd Edition. Taste
18	Total Alkalinity (caco3),, mg/l, Max	70	92	132	4.00	200	IS-3025/23:1986, Titration
19	Total Arsenic (as As), mg/l, Max	< 0.002	<0.002	< 0.002	0.002	0.01	IS 3025/ 37:1988 R : 2003, AAS-VGA
20	Total Chromium (as Cr), mg/l, Max	< 0.04	< 0.04	< 0.04	0.04	0.05	IS-3025/52:2003, AAS- Flame
21	Total Dissolved Solids, mg/l, Max	290	364	434	25.00	500	IS 3025 /16:1984 R: 2006, Gravimetric
22	Total Hardness (caco3), mg/l, Max	132	174	196	4.00	200	IS-3025/21:1983, R-2002, EDTA
23	Turbidity, NTU, Max	2.0	1.0	3.0	1.0	1	IS-3025/10:1984 R-1996, Nephelometric
24	Zinc (as Zn), mg/l, Max	<0.01	< 0.01	<0.01	0.01	5.0	IS 3025/ 49 : 1994, R : 2009, AAS-Flame
25	Nickel as Ni, mg/l max	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	0.01	5.0	IS 3025/ 49 : 1994, R : 2009, AAS-Flame

^{*}Sampling location details and sampling date has been given in **Annexure-IV**.

Annexure - VC

GROUNDWATER QUALITY DATA (DUG WELLS) Month: August'2018

Stations: 1. Cluster-I (GW-1), Bera Village, 2. Cluster-II (GW-2), Khodovaly village, 3. Cluster-III (GW-3), Govindpur, Date: 16/08/2018

Sl.	Parameter	Sa	mpling Statio	ons	Detection	IS:10500	Standard / Test
No		1	2	3	Limit	Drinking Water Standards	Method
1	Boron (as B), mg/l, Max	< 0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	0.20	0.5	APHA, 22 nd Edition ,Carmine
2	Colour,in Hazen Units	12	1	16	1	5	APHA, 22 nd Edition ,Pt Co. Method
3	Calcium (as Ca), mg/l, Max	43.2	40	52.8	1.60	75	IS-3025/40:1991, EDTA
4	Chloride (as Cl), mg/l, Max	24	26	20	2.00	250	IS-3025/32:1988, R-2007, Argentometric
5	Copper (as Cu), mg/l, Max	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.05	IS 3025/42 : 1992 R : 2009, AAS-Flame
6	Fluoride (as F) mg/l, Max	0.27	0.19	0.24	0.02	1.0	APHA, 22 nd Edition , SPADNS
7	Free Residual Chlorine, mg/l, Min	< 0.02	< 0.02	< 0.02	0.02	0.2	APHA, 22 nd Edition, DPD
8	Iron (as Fe), mg/l, Max	0.32	< 0.06	0.18	0.06	0.3	IS 3025 /53 : 2003, R : 2009 , AAS-Flame
9	Lead (as Pb), mg/l, Max	0.02	0.005	< 0.005	0.005	0.01	APHA, 22 nd Edition, AAS- GTA
10	Manganese (as Mn), mg/l, Max	< 0.02	< 0.02	< 0.02	0.02	0.1	IS-3025/59:2006, AAS-Flame
11	Nitrate (as NO ₃), mg/l, Max	3.86	0.21	3.81	0.5	45	APHA, 22 nd Edition, UV-Spectrphotometric
12	Odour	Agreeable	Agreeable	Agreeable	Qualitative	Agreeable	IS 3025 /05:1983, R-2012, Qualitative
13	pH value	8.16	8.13	8.15	0.2	6.5 to 8.5	IS-3025/11:1983, R-1996, Electrometric
14	Phenolic compounds (as C ₆ H ₅ OH), mg/l, Max	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	0.001	0.001	APHA, 22 nd Edition,4- Amino Autipyrine
15	Selenium (as Se), mg/l, Max	< 0.002	< 0.002	< 0.002	0.002	0.01	APHA, 22 nd Edition, AAS- GTA
16	Sulphate (as SO ₄) mg/l, Max	40	34	47	2.00	200	APHA, 22 nd Edition. Turbidity
17	Taste	Acceptable	Acceptable	Acceptable	Qualitat- ive	Acceptable	APHA, 22 nd Edition. Taste
18	Total Alkalinity (c _a co ₃),, mg/l, Max	118	145	140	4.00	200	IS-3025/23:1986, Titration
19	Total Arsenic (as As), mg/l, Max	< 0.002	< 0.002	< 0.002	0.002	0.01	IS 3025/ 37:1988 R : 2003, AAS-VGA
20	Total Chromium (as Cr), mg/l, Max	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.04	0.05	IS-3025/52:2003, AAS- Flame
21	Total Dissolved Solids, mg/l, Max	156	142	154	25.00	500	IS 3025 /16:1984 R: 2006, Gravimetric
22	Total Hardness (c _a co ₃), mg/l, Max	134	134	130	4.00	200	IS-3025/21:1983, R-2002, EDTA
23	Turbidity, NTU, Max	2	1	2	1.0	1	IS-3025/10:1984 R-1996, Nephelometric
24	Zinc (as Zn), mg/l, Max	<0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	0.01	5.0	IS 3025/ 49 : 1994, R : 2009, AAS-Flame
25	Nickel as Ni, mg/l max	<0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	0.01	5.0	IS 3025/ 49 : 1994, R : 2009, AAS-Flame

^{*}Sampling location details and sampling date has been given in **Annexure-IV**.

Annexure - VC

GROUNDWATER QUALITY DATA (DUG WELLS) Month: August'2018

Stations: 4. Cluster-IV (GW-4), Keshalpur Village, Date: 16/08/2018

5. Cluster-V (GW-5), Borkiboa village, Date: 16/08/2018
6. Cluster-VI (GW-6), Godhur, Date: 16/08/2018

Sl.	Parameter	Sa	mpling Statio	ons	Detection	IS:10500	Standard / Test
No		4	5	6	Limit	Drinking Water Standards	Method
1	Boron (as B), mg/l, Max	< 0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	0.20	0.5	APHA, 22 nd Edition ,Carmine
2	Colour,in Hazen Units	3	4	4	1	5	APHA, 22 nd Edition ,Pt Co. Method
3	Calcium (as Ca), mg/l, Max	40	177.6	59.2	1.60	75	IS-3025/40:1991, EDTA
4	Chloride (as Cl), mg/l, Max	24	104	30	2.00	250	IS-3025/32:1988, R-2007, Argentometric
5	Copper (as Cu), mg/l, Max	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.05	IS 3025/42 : 1992 R : 2009, AAS-Flame
6	Fluoride (as F) mg/l, Max	0.22	0.53	0.15	0.02	1.0	APHA, 22 nd Edition , SPADNS
7	Free Residual Chlorine, mg/l, Min	< 0.02	< 0.02	< 0.02	0.02	0.2	APHA, 22 nd Edition, DPD
8	Iron (as Fe), mg/l, Max	< 0.06	0.01	< 0.06	0.06	0.3	IS 3025 /53 : 2003, R : 2009 , AAS-Flame
9	Lead (as Pb), mg/l, Max	0.01	0.009	0.008	0.005	0.01	APHA, 22 nd Edition, AAS- GTA
10	Manganese (as Mn), mg/l, Max	< 0.02	< 0.02	< 0.02	0.02	0.1	IS-3025/59:2006, AAS-Flame
11	Nitrate (as NO ₃), mg/l, Max	0.40	4.83	7.50	0.5	45	APHA, 22 nd Edition, UV-Spectrphotometric
12	Odour	Agreeable	Agreeable	Agreeable	Qualitative	Agreeable	IS 3025 /05:1983, R-2012, Qualitative
13	pH value	8.12	7.73	8.07	0.2	6.5 to 8.5	IS-3025/11:1983, R-1996, Electrometric
14	Phenolic compounds (as C ₆ H ₅ OH), mg/l, Max	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	0.001	0.001	APHA, 22 nd Edition,4- Amino Autipyrine
15	Selenium (as Se), mg/l, Max	< 0.002	< 0.002	< 0.002	0.002	0.01	APHA, 22 nd Edition, AAS- GTA
16	Sulphate (as SO ₄) mg/l, Max	40	228	85	2.00	200	APHA, 22 nd Edition. Turbidity
17	Taste	Acceptable	Acceptable	Acceptable	Qualitat- ive	Acceptable	APHA, 22 nd Edition. Taste
18	Total Alkalinity (caco3),, mg/l, Max	152	95	105	4.00	200	IS-3025/23:1986, Titration
19	Total Arsenic (as As), mg/l, Max	< 0.002	< 0.002	< 0.002	0.002	0.01	IS 3025/ 37:1988 R: 2003, AAS-VGA
20	Total Chromium (as Cr), mg/l, Max	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.04	0.05	IS-3025/52:2003, AAS- Flame
21	Total Dissolved Solids, mg/l, Max	144	830	204	25.00	500	IS 3025 /16:1984 R: 2006, Gravimetric
22	Total Hardness (c _a co ₃), mg/l, Max	130	740	192	4.00	200	IS-3025/21:1983, R-2002, EDTA
23	Turbidity, NTU, Max	1	<1	<1	1.0	1	IS-3025/10:1984 R-1996, Nephelometric
24	Zinc (as Zn), mg/l, Max	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.01	5.0	IS 3025/ 49 : 1994, R : 2009, AAS-Flame
25	Nickel as Ni, mg/l max	<0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	0.01	5.0	IS 3025/ 49 : 1994, R : 2009, AAS-Flame

^{*}Sampling location details and sampling date has been given in **Annexure-IV**.

Annexure - VC

GROUNDWATER QUALITY DATA (DUG WELLS) Month: August'2018

Stations: 7. Cluster-VII (GW-7), Dhansar, Date: 17/08/2018
8. Cluster-VIII (GW-8), Ghanudih, Date: 17/08/2018
9. Cluster-IX (GW-9), Jealgora, Date: 17/08/2018

Sl.	Parameter	Sa	mpling Statio	ons	Detection	IS:10500	Standard / Test
No		7	8	9	Limit	Drinking Water Standards	Method
1	Boron (as B), mg/l, Max	< 0.2	< 0.2	<0.2	0.20	0.5	APHA, 22 nd Edition ,Carmine
2	Colour,in Hazen Units	6	16	5	1	5	APHA, 22 nd Edition ,Pt Co. Method
3	Calcium (as Ca), mg/l, Max	68.8	49.6	163.2	1.60	75	IS-3025/40:1991, EDTA
4	Chloride (as Cl), mg/l, Max	34	20	88	2.00	250	IS-3025/32:1988, R-2007, Argentometric
5	Copper (as Cu), mg/l, Max	0.04	0.04	0.005	0.03	0.05	IS 3025/42 : 1992 R : 2009, AAS-Flame
6	Fluoride (as F) mg/l, Max	0.18	0.20	0.66	0.02	1.0	APHA, 22 nd Edition , SPADNS
7	Free Residual Chlorine, mg/l, Min	< 0.02	< 0.02	< 0.02	0.02	0.2	APHA, 22 nd Edition, DPD
8	Iron (as Fe), mg/l, Max	0.08	0.08	0.12	0.06	0.3	IS 3025 /53 : 2003, R : 2009 , AAS-Flame
9	Lead (as Pb), mg/l, Max	< 0.005	0.005	0.006	0.005	0.01	APHA, 22 nd Edition, AAS- GTA
10	Manganese (as Mn), mg/l, Max	< 0.02	< 0.02	< 0.02	0.02	0.1	IS-3025/59:2006, AAS-Flame
11	Nitrate (as NO ₃), mg/l, Max	39.70	4.55	4.87	0.5	45	APHA, 22 nd Edition, UV-Spectrphotometric
12	Odour	Agreeable	Agreeable	Agreeable	Qualitative	Agreeable	IS 3025 /05:1983, R-2012, Qualitative
13	pH value	8.19	8.23	7.71	0.2	6.5 to 8.5	IS-3025/11:1983, R-1996, Electrometric
14	Phenolic compounds (as C ₆ H ₅ OH), mg/l, Max	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	0.001	0.001	APHA, 22 nd Edition,4- Amino Autipyrine
15	Selenium (as Se), mg/l, Max	< 0.002	< 0.002	< 0.002	0.002	0.01	APHA, 22 nd Edition, AAS- GTA
16	Sulphate (as SO ₄) mg/l, Max	84	48	225	2.00	200	APHA, 22 nd Edition. Turbidity
17	Taste	Acceptable	Acceptable	Acceptable	Qualitat- ive	Acceptable	APHA, 22 nd Edition. Taste
18	Total Alkalinity (caco3),, mg/l, Max	45	135	90	4.00	200	IS-3025/23:1986, Titration
19	Total Arsenic (as As), mg/l, Max	< 0.002	< 0.002	< 0.002	0.002	0.01	IS 3025/ 37:1988 R : 2003, AAS-VGA
20	Total Chromium (as Cr), mg/l, Max	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.04	0.05	IS-3025/52:2003, AAS- Flame
21	Total Dissolved Solids, mg/l, Max	226	140	782	25.00	500	IS 3025 /16:1984 R: 2006, Gravimetric
22	Total Hardness (c _a co ₃), mg/l, Max	144	134	732	4.00	200	IS-3025/21:1983, R-2002, EDTA
23	Turbidity, NTU, Max	1	1	1	1.0	1	IS-3025/10:1984 R-1996, Nephelometric
24	Zinc (as Zn), mg/l, Max	0.16	<0.01	<0.01	0.01	5.0	IS 3025/ 49 : 1994, R : 2009, AAS-Flame
25	Nickel as Ni, mg/l max	<0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	0.01	5.0	IS 3025/ 49 : 1994, R : 2009, AAS-Flame

^{*}Sampling location details and sampling date has been given in **Annexure-IV**.

Annexure - VC

GROUNDWATER QUALITY DATA (DUG WELLS) Month: August'2018

Stations: 10. Cluster-X (GW-10), Patherdih, Date: 17/08/2018
11. Cluster-XI (GW-11), Moonidih, Date: 16/08/2018
12. Cluster-XIII (GW-13), Machhayara, Date: 16/08/2018

Sl.	Parameter	Sa	mpling Statio	ons	Detection	IS:10500	Standard / Test
No		10	11	12	Limit	Drinking Water Standards	Method
1	Boron (as B), mg/l, Max	< 0.2	< 0.2	<0.2	0.20	0.5	APHA, 22 nd Edition ,Carmine
2	Colour,in Hazen Units	5	3	3	1	5	APHA, 22 nd Edition ,Pt Co. Method
3	Calcium (as Ca), mg/l, Max	49.6	30.4	187.2	1.60	75	IS-3025/40:1991, EDTA
4	Chloride (as Cl), mg/l, Max	58	28	96	2.00	250	IS-3025/32:1988, R-2007, Argentometric
5	Copper (as Cu), mg/l, Max	< 0.001	0.005	0.005	0.03	0.05	IS 3025/42 : 1992 R : 2009, AAS-Flame
6	Fluoride (as F) mg/l, Max	0.31	0.24	0.58	0.02	1.0	APHA, 22 nd Edition , SPADNS
7	Free Residual Chlorine, mg/l, Min	< 0.02	< 0.02	< 0.02	0.02	0.2	APHA, 22 nd Edition, DPD
8	Iron (as Fe), mg/l, Max	0.08	0.12	0.12	0.06	0.3	IS 3025 /53 : 2003, R : 2009 , AAS-Flame
9	Lead (as Pb), mg/l, Max	0.02	0.01	< 0.005	0.005	0.01	APHA, 22 nd Edition, AAS- GTA
10	Manganese (as Mn), mg/l, Max	< 0.02	< 0.02	< 0.02	0.02	0.1	IS-3025/59:2006, AAS-Flame
11	Nitrate (as NO ₃), mg/l, Max	7.07	0.90	4.88	0.5	45	APHA, 22 nd Edition, UV-Spectrphotometric
12	Odour	Agreeable	Agreeable	Agreeable	Qualitative	Agreeable	IS 3025 /05:1983, R-2012, Qualitative
13	pH value	8.02	8.15	7.88	0.2	6.5 to 8.5	IS-3025/11:1983, R-1996, Electrometric
14	Phenolic compounds (as C ₆ H ₅ OH), mg/l, Max	< 0.001	< 0.001	<0.001	0.001	0.001	APHA, 22 nd Edition,4- Amino Autipyrine
15	Selenium (as Se), mg/l, Max	< 0.002	< 0.002	< 0.002	0.002	0.01	APHA, 22 nd Edition, AAS- GTA
16	Sulphate (as SO ₄) mg/l, Max	225	93	39	2.00	200	APHA, 22 nd Edition. Turbidity
17	Taste	Acceptable	Acceptable	Acceptable	Qualitat- ive	Acceptable	APHA, 22 nd Edition. Taste
18	Total Alkalinity (caco3),, mg/l, Max	102	147	95	4.00	200	IS-3025/23:1986, Titration
19	Total Arsenic (as As), mg/l, Max	< 0.002	< 0.002	< 0.002	0.002	0.01	IS 3025/ 37:1988 R : 2003, AAS-VGA
20	Total Chromium (as Cr), mg/l, Max	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.04	0.05	IS-3025/52:2003, AAS- Flame
21	Total Dissolved Solids, mg/l, Max	220	132	792	25.00	500	IS 3025 /16:1984 R: 2006, Gravimetric
22	Total Hardness (c _a co ₃), mg/l, Max	202	126	722	4.00	200	IS-3025/21:1983, R-2002, EDTA
23	Turbidity, NTU, Max	<1	<1	1	1.0	1	IS-3025/10:1984 R-1996, Nephelometric
24	Zinc (as Zn), mg/l, Max	<0.01	< 0.01	<0.01	0.01	5.0	IS 3025/ 49 : 1994, R : 2009, AAS-Flame
25	Nickel as Ni, mg/l max	<0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	0.01	5.0	IS 3025/ 49 : 1994, R : 2009, AAS-Flame

^{*}Sampling location details and sampling date has been given in **Annexure-IV**.

Annexure - VC

GROUNDWATER QUALITY DATA (DUG WELLS) Month: August'2018

Stations: 13. Cluster-XIV (GW-14), Lohapatti, Date: 16/08/2018
14. Cluster-XV (GW-15), Madhuband, Date: 16/08/2018
15. Cluster-XVI (GW-16), Dahibari, Date: 17/08/2018

Sl.	Parameter	Sa	mpling Statio	ons	Detection	IS:10500	Standard / Test
No		13	14	15	Limit	Drinking Water Standards	Method
1	Boron (as B), mg/l, Max	< 0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	0.20	0.5	APHA, 22 nd Edition ,Carmine
2	Colour,in Hazen Units	7	3	4	1	5	APHA, 22 nd Edition ,Pt Co. Method
3	Calcium (as Ca), mg/l, Max	51.2	193.6	115.2	1.60	75	IS-3025/40:1991, EDTA
4	Chloride (as Cl), mg/l, Max	46	98	64	2.00	250	IS-3025/32:1988, R-2007, Argentometric
5	Copper (as Cu), mg/l, Max	0.02	0.02	0.005	0.03	0.05	IS 3025/42 : 1992 R : 2009, AAS-Flame
6	Fluoride (as F) mg/l, Max	0.32	0.61	0.44	0.02	1.0	APHA, 22 nd Edition , SPADNS
7	Free Residual Chlorine, mg/l, Min	< 0.02	< 0.02	< 0.02	0.02	0.2	APHA, 22 nd Edition, DPD
8	Iron (as Fe), mg/l, Max	< 0.06	< 0.06	0.08	0.06	0.3	IS 3025 /53 : 2003, R : 2009 , AAS-Flame
9	Lead (as Pb), mg/l, Max	< 0.005	0.005	< 0.005	0.005	0.01	APHA, 22 nd Edition, AAS- GTA
10	Manganese (as Mn), mg/l, Max	< 0.02	< 0.02	< 0.02	0.02	0.1	IS-3025/59:2006, AAS-Flame
11	Nitrate (as NO ₃), mg/l, Max	5.74	5.16	43.57	0.5	45	APHA, 22 nd Edition, UV-Spectrphotometric
12	Odour	Agreeable	Agreeable	Agreeable	Qualitative	Agreeable	IS 3025 /05:1983, R-2012, Qualitative
13	pH value	7.78	8.05	8.06	0.2	6.5 to 8.5	IS-3025/11:1983, R-1996, Electrometric
14	Phenolic compounds (as C ₆ H ₅ OH), mg/l, Max	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	0.001	0.001	APHA, 22 nd Edition,4- Amino Autipyrine
15	Selenium (as Se), mg/l, Max	< 0.002	< 0.002	0.002	0.002	0.01	APHA, 22 nd Edition, AAS-GTA
16	Sulphate (as SO ₄) mg/l, Max	81	226	144	2.00	200	APHA, 22 nd Edition. Turbidity
17	Taste	Acceptable	Acceptable	Acceptable	Qualitat- ive	Acceptable	APHA, 22 nd Edition. Taste
18	Total Alkalinity (c _a co ₃),, mg/l, Max	107	102	112	4.00	200	IS-3025/23:1986, Titration
19	Total Arsenic (as As), mg/l, Max	< 0.002	< 0.002	< 0.002	0.002	0.01	IS 3025/ 37:1988 R : 2003, AAS-VGA
20	Total Chromium (as Cr), mg/l, Max	0.04	0.1	0.1	0.04	0.05	IS-3025/52:2003, AAS- Flame
21	Total Dissolved Solids, mg/l, Max	210	776	552	25.00	500	IS 3025 /16:1984 R: 2006, Gravimetric
22	Total Hardness (caco3), mg/l, Max	200	710	584	4.00	200	IS-3025/21:1983, R-2002, EDTA
23	Turbidity, NTU, Max	1	<1	<1	1.0	1	IS-3025/10:1984 R-1996, Nephelometric
24	Zinc (as Zn), mg/l, Max	<0.01	< 0.01	<0.01	0.01	5.0	IS 3025/ 49 : 1994, R : 2009, AAS-Flame
25	Nickel as Ni, mg/l max	<0.005	<0.005	< 0.005	0.01	5.0	IS 3025/ 49 : 1994, R : 2009, AAS-Flame

^{*}Sampling location details and sampling date has been given in **Annexure-IV**.

Annexure - VD

GROUNDWATER QUALITY DATA (DUG WELLS) Month: December'2018

Stations: 1. Cluster-I (GW-1), Bera Village, Date: 10/12/2018 2. Cluster-II (GW-2), Khodovaly village, Date: 10/12/2018

3. Cluster-III (GW-3), Govindpur, Date: 10/12/2018

Sl.	Parameter	Sa	mpling Statio		Detection	IS:10500 Drinking Water	Standard / Test
No		1	2	3	Limit	Standards	Method
1	Boron (as B), mg/l, Max	< 0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	0.20	0.5	APHA, 22 nd Edition ,Carmine
2	Colour,in Hazen Units	3	2	4	1	5	APHA, 22 nd Edition ,Pt Co. Method
3	Calcium (as Ca), mg/l, Max	24	12	16	1.60	75	IS-3025/40:1991, EDTA
4	Chloride (as Cl), mg/l, Max	28	20	22	2.00	250	IS-3025/32:1988, R-2007, Argentometric
5	Copper (as Cu), mg/l, Max	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	0.03	0.05	IS 3025/42 : 1992 R : 2009, AAS-Flame
6	Fluoride (as F) mg/l, Max	0.28	0.16	0.62	0.02	1.0	APHA, 22 nd Edition , SPADNS
7	Free Residual Chlorine, mg/l, Min	< 0.02	< 0.02	< 0.02	0.02	0.2	APHA, 22 nd Edition, DPD
8	Iron (as Fe), mg/l, Max	0.47	0.11	< 0.06	0.06	0.3	IS 3025 /53 : 2003, R : 2009 , AAS-Flame
9	Lead (as Pb), mg/l, Max	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	0.005	0.01	APHA, 22 nd Edition, AAS- GTA
10	Manganese (as Mn), mg/l, Max	0.38	0.02	< 0.02	0.02	0.1	IS-3025/59:2006, AAS-Flame
11	Nitrate (as NO ₃), mg/l, Max	12.8	15.6	14.4	0.5	45	APHA, 22 nd Edition, UV-Spectrphotometric
12	Odour	Agreeable	Agreeable	Agreeable	Qualitative	Agreeable	IS 3025 /05:1983, R-2012, Qualitative
13	pH value	8.19	8.21	8.11	0.2	6.5 to 8.5	IS-3025/11:1983, R-1996, Electrometric
14	Phenolic compounds (as C ₆ H ₅ OH), mg/l, Max	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	0.001	0.001	APHA, 22 nd Edition,4- Amino Autipyrine
15	Selenium (as Se), mg/l, Max	< 0.002	< 0.002	< 0.002	0.002	0.01	APHA, 22 nd Edition, AAS- GTA
16	Sulphate (as SO ₄) mg/l, Max	64	48	56	2.00	200	APHA, 22 nd Edition. Turbidity
17	Taste	Acceptable	Acceptable	Acceptable	Qualitat- ive	Acceptable	APHA, 22 nd Edition. Taste
18	Total Alkalinity (c _a co ₃),, mg/l, Max	112	185	178	4.00	200	IS-3025/23:1986, Titration
19	Total Arsenic (as As), mg/l, Max	< 0.002	0.002	< 0.002	0.002	0.01	IS 3025/ 37:1988 R: 2003, AAS-VGA
20	Total Chromium (as Cr), mg/l, Max	< 0.04	< 0.04	< 0.04	0.04	0.05	IS-3025/52:2003, AAS- Flame
21	Total Dissolved Solids, mg/l, Max	612	720	686	25.00	500	IS 3025 /16:1984 R: 2006, Gravimetric
22	Total Hardness (c _a co ₃), mg/l, Max	432	518	408	4.00	200	IS-3025/21:1983, R-2002, EDTA
23	Turbidity, NTU, Max	3	3	1	1.0	1	IS-3025/10:1984 R-1996, Nephelometric
24	Zinc (as Zn), mg/l, Max	0.08	< 0.01	< 0.01	0.01	5.0	IS 3025/ 49 : 1994, R : 2009, AAS-Flame
25	Nickel as Ni, mg/l max	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	0.01	5.0	IS 3025/ 49 : 1994, R : 2009, AAS-Flame

^{*}Sampling location details and sampling date has been given in **Annexure-IV**.

Annexure - VD

GROUNDWATER QUALITY DATA (DUG WELLS) Month: December'2018

Stations: 4. Cluster-IV (GW-4), Keshalpur Village, Date: 10/12/2018

5. Cluster-V (GW-5), Borkiboa village, Date: 10/12/2018
6. Cluster-VI (GW-6), Godhur, Date: 11/12/2018

Sl.	Parameter	Sa	mpling Statio	ons	Detection	IS:10500 Drinking Water	Standard / Test
No		4	5	6	Limit	Standards	Method
1	Boron (as B), mg/l, Max	< 0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	0.20	0.5	APHA, 22 nd Edition ,Carmine
2	Colour,in Hazen Units	4	2	3	1	5	APHA, 22 nd Edition ,Pt Co. Method
3	Calcium (as Ca), mg/l, Max	20	16	28	1.60	75	IS-3025/40:1991, EDTA
4	Chloride (as Cl), mg/l, Max	26	24	34	2.00	250	IS-3025/32:1988, R-2007, Argentometric
5	Copper (as Cu), mg/l, Max	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	0.03	0.05	IS 3025/42 : 1992 R : 2009, AAS-Flame
6	Fluoride (as F) mg/l, Max	0.33	0.29	0.18	0.02	1.0	APHA, 22 nd Edition , SPADNS
7	Free Residual Chlorine, mg/l, Min	< 0.02	< 0.02	< 0.02	0.02	0.2	APHA, 22 nd Edition, DPD
8	Iron (as Fe), mg/l, Max	0.5	< 0.06	0.47	0.06	0.3	IS 3025 /53 : 2003, R : 2009 , AAS-Flame
9	Lead (as Pb), mg/l, Max	< 0.005	0.009	< 0.005	0.005	0.01	APHA, 22 nd Edition, AAS- GTA
10	Manganese (as Mn), mg/l, Max	0.08	< 0.02	0.13	0.02	0.1	IS-3025/59:2006, AAS-Flame
11	Nitrate (as NO ₃), mg/l, Max	22.6	10.4	16.7	0.5	45	APHA, 22 nd Edition, UV-Spectrphotometric
12	Odour	Agreeable	Agreeable	Agreeable	Qualitative	Agreeable	IS 3025 /05:1983, R-2012, Qualitative
13	pH value	8.08	8.12	7.96	0.2	6.5 to 8.5	IS-3025/11:1983, R-1996, Electrometric
14	Phenolic compounds (as C ₆ H ₅ OH), mg/l, Max	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	0.001	0.001	APHA, 22 nd Edition,4- Amino Autipyrine
15	Selenium (as Se), mg/l, Max	< 0.002	< 0.002	< 0.002	0.002	0.01	APHA, 22 nd Edition, AAS- GTA
16	Sulphate (as SO ₄) mg/l, Max	68	56	84	2.00	200	APHA, 22 nd Edition. Turbidity
17	Taste	Acceptable	Acceptable	Acceptable	Qualitat- ive	Acceptable	APHA, 22 nd Edition. Taste
18	Total Alkalinity (c _a co ₃),, mg/l, Max	165	212	190	4.00	200	IS-3025/23:1986, Titration
19	Total Arsenic (as As), mg/l, Max	< 0.002	< 0.002	< 0.002	0.002	0.01	IS 3025/ 37:1988 R: 2003, AAS-VGA
20	Total Chromium (as Cr), mg/l, Max	< 0.04	< 0.04	< 0.04	0.04	0.05	IS-3025/52:2003, AAS- Flame
21	Total Dissolved Solids, mg/l, Max	832	764	592	25.00	500	IS 3025 /16:1984 R : 2006, Gravimetric
22	Total Hardness (c _a co ₃), mg/l, Max	532	602	338	4.00	200	IS-3025/21:1983, R-2002, EDTA
23	Turbidity, NTU, Max	5	4	1	1.0	1	IS-3025/10:1984 R-1996, Nephelometric
24	Zinc (as Zn), mg/l, Max	<0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	0.01	5.0	IS 3025/ 49 : 1994, R : 2009, AAS-Flame
25	Nickel as Ni, mg/l max	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	0.01	5.0	IS 3025/ 49 : 1994, R : 2009, AAS-Flame

^{*}Sampling location details and sampling date has been given in **Annexure-IV**.

Annexure - VD

GROUNDWATER QUALITY DATA (DUG WELLS) Month: December'2018

Stations: 7. Cluster-VII (GW-7), Dhansar, Date: 11/12/2018
8. Cluster-VIII (GW-8), Ghanudih, Date: 11/12/2018
9. Cluster-IX (GW-9), Jealgora, Date: 11/12/2018

Sl.	Parameter	Sa	mpling Statio	ons	Detection	IS:10500	Standard / Test
No		7	8	9	Limit	Drinking Water Standards	Method
1	Boron (as B), mg/l, Max	< 0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	0.20	0.5	APHA, 22 nd Edition ,Carmine
2	Colour,in Hazen Units	1	1	4	1	5	APHA, 22 nd Edition ,Pt Co. Method
3	Calcium (as Ca), mg/l, Max	12	16	12	1.60	75	IS-3025/40:1991, EDTA
4	Chloride (as Cl), mg/l, Max	36	26	24	2.00	250	IS-3025/32:1988, R-2007, Argentometric
5	Copper (as Cu), mg/l, Max	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	0.03	0.05	IS 3025/42 : 1992 R : 2009, AAS-Flame
6	Fluoride (as F) mg/l, Max	0.18	0.25	0.17	0.02	1.0	APHA, 22 nd Edition , SPADNS
7	Free Residual Chlorine, mg/l, Min	< 0.02	< 0.02	< 0.02	0.02	0.2	APHA, 22 nd Edition, DPD
8	Iron (as Fe), mg/l, Max	< 0.06	< 0.06	< 0.06	0.06	0.3	IS 3025 /53 : 2003, R : 2009 , AAS-Flame
9	Lead (as Pb), mg/l, Max	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	0.005	0.01	APHA, 22 nd Edition, AAS- GTA
10	Manganese (as Mn), mg/l, Max	0.02	< 0.02	< 0.02	0.02	0.1	IS-3025/59:2006, AAS-Flame
11	Nitrate (as NO ₃), mg/l, Max	17.8	14.4	20.8	0.5	45	APHA, 22 nd Edition, UV-Spectrphotometric
12	Odour	Agreeable	Agreeable	Agreeable	Qualitative	Agreeable	IS 3025 /05:1983, R-2012, Qualitative
13	pH value	7.67	8.05	7.46	0.2	6.5 to 8.5	IS-3025/11:1983, R-1996, Electrometric
14	Phenolic compounds (as C ₆ H ₅ OH), mg/l, Max	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	0.001	0.001	APHA, 22 nd Edition,4- Amino Autipyrine
15	Selenium (as Se), mg/l, Max	< 0.002	< 0.002	< 0.002	0.002	0.01	APHA, 22 nd Edition, AAS- GTA
16	Sulphate (as SO ₄) mg/l, Max	56	78	62	2.00	200	APHA, 22 nd Edition. Turbidity
17	Taste	Acceptable	Acceptable	Acceptable	Qualitat- ive	Acceptable	APHA, 22 nd Edition. Taste
18	Total Alkalinity (c _a co ₃),, mg/l, Max	176	192	201	4.00	200	IS-3025/23:1986, Titration
19	Total Arsenic (as As), mg/l, Max	< 0.002	< 0.002	< 0.002	0.002	0.01	IS 3025/ 37:1988 R : 2003, AAS-VGA
20	Total Chromium (as Cr), mg/l, Max	< 0.04	< 0.04	< 0.04	0.04	0.05	IS-3025/52:2003, AAS- Flame
21	Total Dissolved Solids, mg/l, Max	938	664	704	25.00	500	IS 3025 /16:1984 R: 2006, Gravimetric
22	Total Hardness (c _a co ₃), mg/l, Max	528	420	386	4.00	200	IS-3025/21:1983, R-2002, EDTA
23	Turbidity, NTU, Max	2	2	2	1.0	1	IS-3025/10:1984 R-1996, Nephelometric
24	Zinc (as Zn), mg/l, Max	<0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	0.01	5.0	IS 3025/ 49 : 1994, R : 2009, AAS-Flame
25	Nickel as Ni, mg/l max	<0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	0.01	5.0	IS 3025/ 49 : 1994, R : 2009, AAS-Flame

^{*}Sampling location details and sampling date has been given in **Annexure-IV**.

Annexure - VD

GROUNDWATER QUALITY DATA (DUG WELLS) Month: December'2018

Stations: 10. Cluster-X (GW-10), Patherdih, Date: 11/12/2018
11. Cluster-XI (GW-11), Moonidih, Date: 10/12/2018
12. Cluster-XIII (GW-13), Machhayara, Date: 10/12/2018

Sl.	Parameter	Sa	mpling Statio	ns	Detection	IS:10500	Standard / Test
No		10	11	12	Limit	Drinking Water Standards	Method
1	Boron (as B), mg/l, Max	< 0.2	< 0.2	<0.2	0.20	0.5	APHA, 22 nd Edition ,Carmine
2	Colour,in Hazen Units	3	3	2	1	5	APHA, 22 nd Edition ,Pt Co. Method
3	Calcium (as Ca), mg/l, Max	12	24	16	1.60	75	IS-3025/40:1991, EDTA
4	Chloride (as Cl), mg/l, Max	32	26	34	2.00	250	IS-3025/32:1988, R-2007, Argentometric
5	Copper (as Cu), mg/l, Max	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	0.03	0.05	IS 3025/42 : 1992 R : 2009, AAS-Flame
6	Fluoride (as F) mg/l, Max	0.26	0.44	0.19	0.02	1.0	APHA, 22 nd Edition , SPADNS
7	Free Residual Chlorine, mg/l, Min	< 0.02	< 0.02	< 0.02	0.02	0.2	APHA, 22 nd Edition, DPD
8	Iron (as Fe), mg/l, Max	< 0.06	< 0.06	0.11	0.06	0.3	IS 3025 /53 : 2003, R : 2009 , AAS-Flame
9	Lead (as Pb), mg/l, Max	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	0.005	0.01	APHA, 22 nd Edition, AAS- GTA
10	Manganese (as Mn), mg/l, Max	< 0.02	< 0.02	0.02	0.02	0.1	IS-3025/59:2006, AAS-Flame
11	Nitrate (as NO ₃), mg/l, Max	12.7	18.1	19.6	0.5	45	APHA, 22 nd Edition, UV-Spectrphotometric
12	Odour	Agreeable	Agreeable	Agreeable	Qualitative	Agreeable	IS 3025 /05:1983, R-2012, Qualitative
13	pH value	8.01	8.17	8.19	0.2	6.5 to 8.5	IS-3025/11:1983, R-1996, Electrometric
14	Phenolic compounds (as C ₆ H ₅ OH), mg/l, Max	< 0.001	< 0.001	<0.001	0.001	0.001	APHA, 22 nd Edition,4- Amino Autipyrine
15	Selenium (as Se), mg/l, Max	< 0.002	< 0.002	<0.002	0.002	0.01	APHA, 22 nd Edition, AAS- GTA
16	Sulphate (as SO ₄) mg/l, Max	61	57	65	2.00	200	APHA, 22 nd Edition. Turbidity
17	Taste	Acceptable	Acceptable	Acceptable	Qualitat- ive	Acceptable	APHA, 22 nd Edition. Taste
18	Total Alkalinity (caco3),, mg/l, Max	148	169	188	4.00	200	IS-3025/23:1986, Titration
19	Total Arsenic (as As), mg/l, Max	< 0.002	< 0.002	< 0.002	0.002	0.01	IS 3025/ 37:1988 R : 2003, AAS-VGA
20	Total Chromium (as Cr), mg/l, Max	< 0.04	< 0.04	< 0.04	0.04	0.05	IS-3025/52:2003, AAS- Flame
21	Total Dissolved Solids, mg/l, Max	556	804	728	25.00	500	IS 3025 /16:1984 R: 2006, Gravimetric
22	Total Hardness (c _a co ₃), mg/l, Max	286	536	444	4.00	200	IS-3025/21:1983, R-2002, EDTA
23	Turbidity, NTU, Max	1	3	4	1.0	1	IS-3025/10:1984 R-1996, Nephelometric
24	Zinc (as Zn), mg/l, Max	<0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	0.01	5.0	IS 3025/ 49 : 1994, R : 2009, AAS-Flame
25	Nickel as Ni, mg/l max	<0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	0.01	5.0	IS 3025/ 49 : 1994, R : 2009, AAS-Flame

^{*}Sampling location details and sampling date has been given in **Annexure-IV**.

Annexure - VD

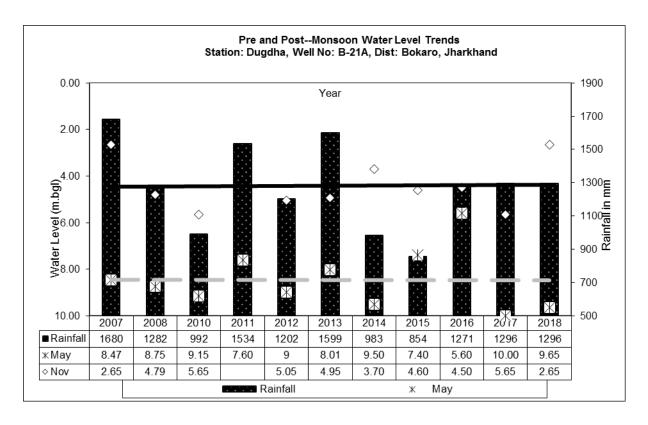
GROUNDWATER QUALITY DATA (DUG WELLS) Month: December'2018

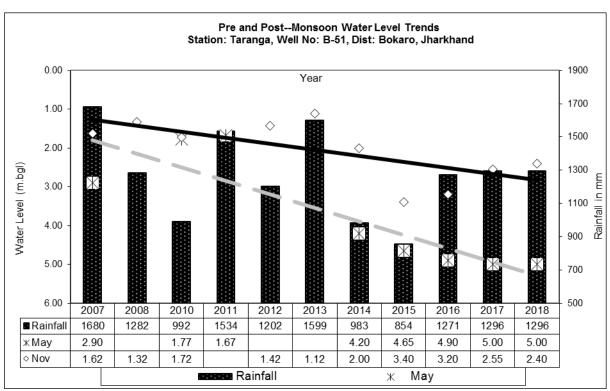
Stations: 13. Cluster-XIV (GW-14), Lohapatti, Date: 10/12/2018
14. Cluster-XV (GW-15), Madhuband, Date: 10/12/2018
15. Cluster-XVI (GW-16), Dahibari, Date: 11/12/2018

Sl.	Parameter	Sa	mpling Statio	ons	Detection	IS:10500 Drinking Water Standards	Standard / Test
No		13	14	15	Limit		Method
1	Boron (as B), mg/l, Max	< 0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	0.20	0.5	APHA, 22 nd Edition ,Carmine
2	Colour,in Hazen Units	4	4	3	1	5	APHA, 22 nd Edition ,Pt Co. Method
3	Calcium (as Ca), mg/l, Max	20	16	12	1.60	75	IS-3025/40:1991, EDTA
4	Chloride (as Cl), mg/l, Max	18	26	30	2.00	250	IS-3025/32:1988, R-2007, Argentometric
5	Copper (as Cu), mg/l, Max	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	0.03	0.05	IS 3025/42 : 1992 R : 2009, AAS-Flame
6	Fluoride (as F) mg/l, Max	0.37	0.31	0.43	0.02	1.0	APHA, 22 nd Edition , SPADNS
7	Free Residual Chlorine, mg/l, Min	< 0.02	< 0.02	< 0.02	0.02	0.2	APHA, 22 nd Edition, DPD
8	Iron (as Fe), mg/l, Max	0.14	< 0.06	< 0.06	0.06	0.3	IS 3025 /53 : 2003, R : 2009 , AAS-Flame
9	Lead (as Pb), mg/l, Max	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	0.005	0.01	APHA, 22 nd Edition, AAS- GTA
10	Manganese (as Mn), mg/l, Max	0.22	0.08	0.14	0.02	0.1	IS-3025/59:2006, AAS-Flame
11	Nitrate (as NO ₃), mg/l, Max	9.6	13.6	11.4	0.5	45	APHA, 22 nd Edition, UV-Spectrphotometric
12	Odour	Agreeable	Agreeable	Agreeable	Qualitative	Agreeable	IS 3025 /05:1983, R-2012 Qualitative
13	pH value	8.24	7.98	7.14	0.2	6.5 to 8.5	IS-3025/11:1983, R-1996, Electrometric
14	Phenolic compounds (as C ₆ H ₅ OH), mg/l, Max	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	0.001	0.001	APHA, 22 nd Edition,4- Amino Autipyrine
15	Selenium (as Se), mg/l, Max	< 0.002	< 0.002	< 0.002	0.002	0.01	APHA, 22 nd Edition, AAS- GTA
16	Sulphate (as SO ₄) mg/l, Max	72	52	65	2.00	200	APHA, 22 nd Edition. Turbidity
17	Taste	Acceptable	Acceptable	Acceptable	Qualitat- ive	Acceptable	APHA, 22 nd Edition. Taste
18	Total Alkalinity (c _a co ₃),, mg/l, Max	147	172	196	4.00	200	IS-3025/23:1986, Titration
19	Total Arsenic (as As), mg/l, Max	< 0.002	< 0.002	0.002	0.002	0.01	IS 3025/ 37:1988 R : 2003, AAS-VGA
20	Total Chromium (as Cr), mg/l, Max	< 0.04	< 0.04	< 0.04	0.04	0.05	IS-3025/52:2003, AAS- Flame
21	Total Dissolved Solids, mg/l, Max	638	704	802	25.00	500	IS 3025 /16:1984 R : 2006, Gravimetric
22	Total Hardness (caco3), mg/l, Max	308	416	556	4.00	200	IS-3025/21:1983, R-2002, EDTA
23	Turbidity, NTU, Max	2	1	4	1.0	1	IS-3025/10:1984 R-1996, Nephelometric
24	Zinc (as Zn), mg/l, Max	<0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	0.01	5.0	IS 3025/ 49 : 1994, R : 2009, AAS-Flame
25	Nickel as Ni, mg/l max	<0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005	0.01	5.0	IS 3025/ 49 : 1994, R : 2009, AAS-Flame

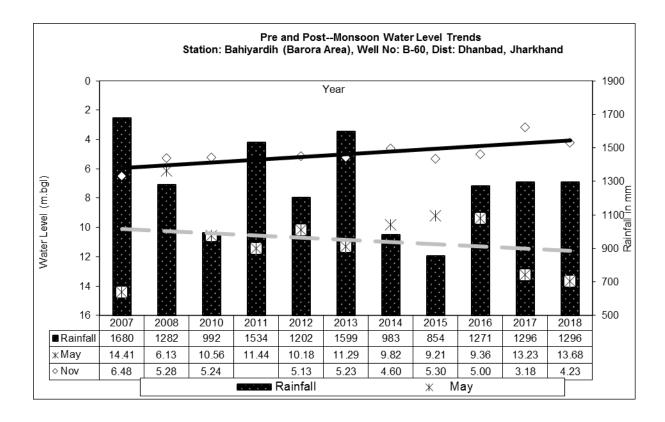
^{*}Sampling location details and sampling date has been given in **Annexure-IV**.

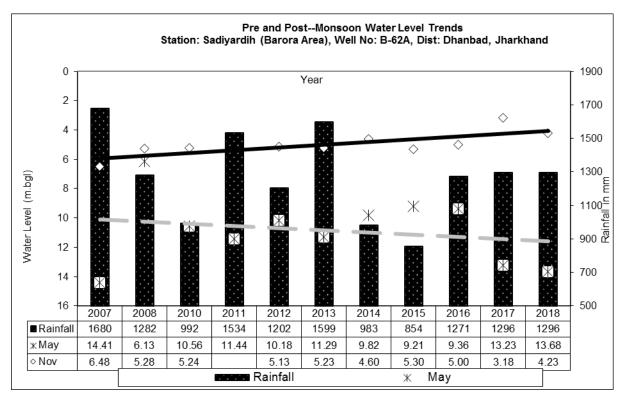
HYDROGRAPHS OF CLUSTER-I



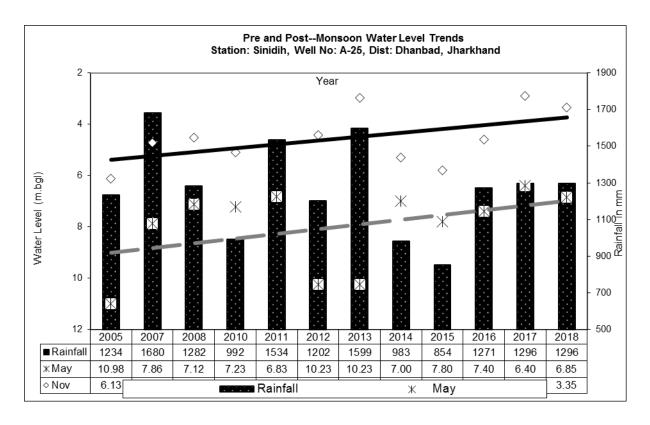


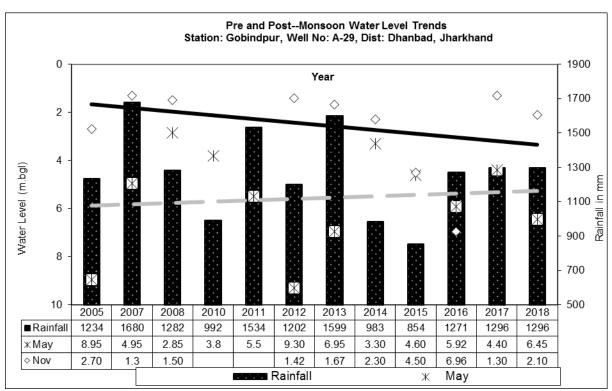
HYDROGRAPHS OF CLUSTER-II



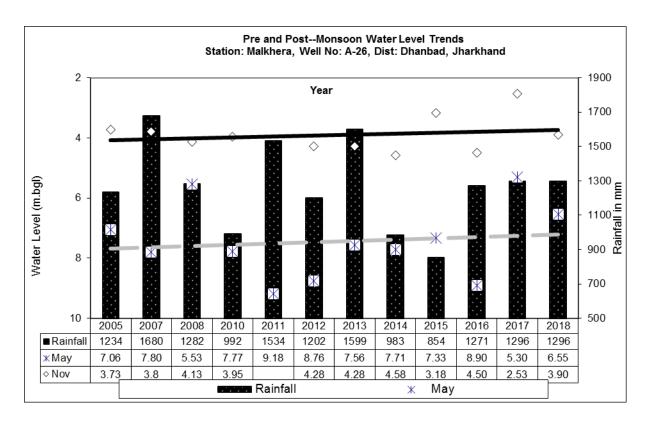


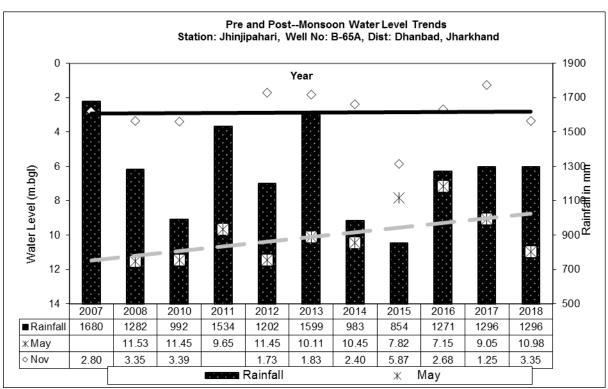
HYDROGRAPHS OF CLUSTER-III



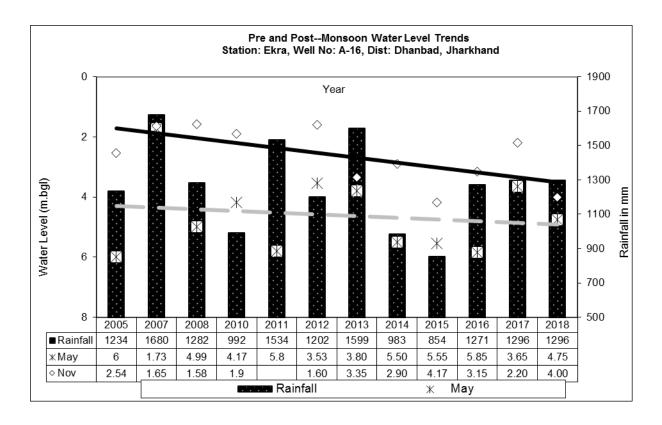


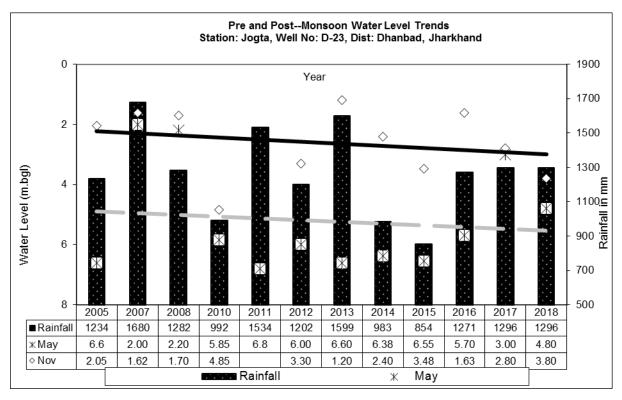
HYDROGRAPHS OF CLUSTER-IV





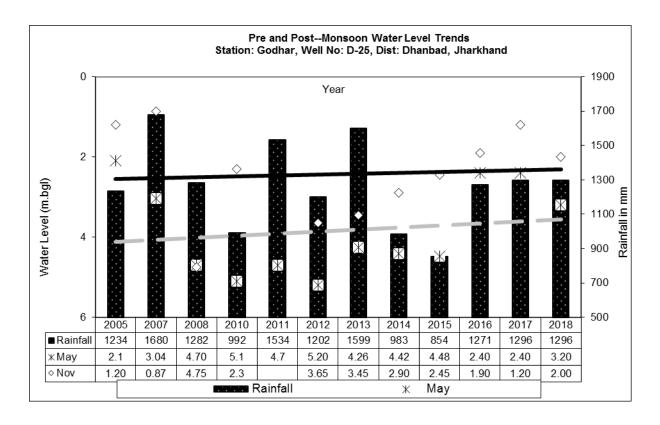
HYDROGRAPHS OF CLUSTER-V

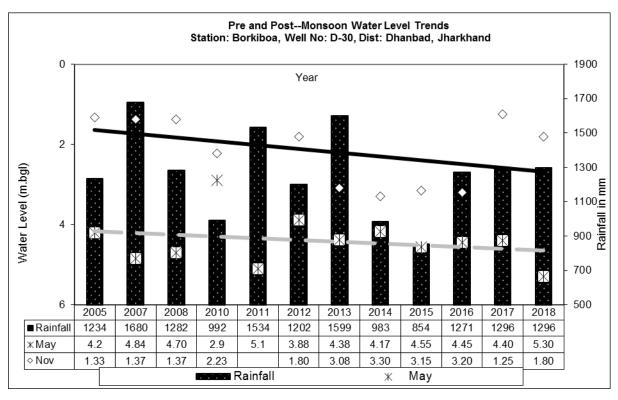




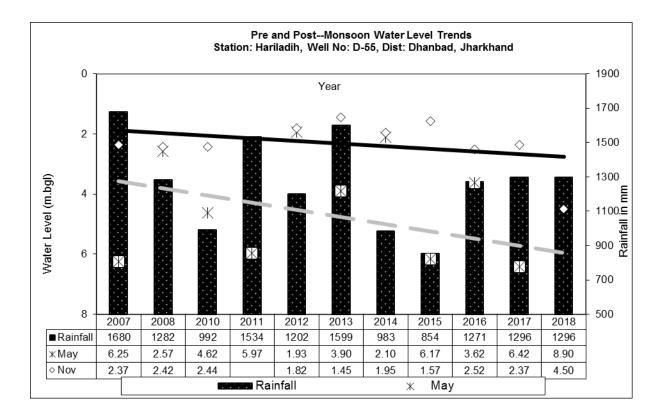
Annexure - VI

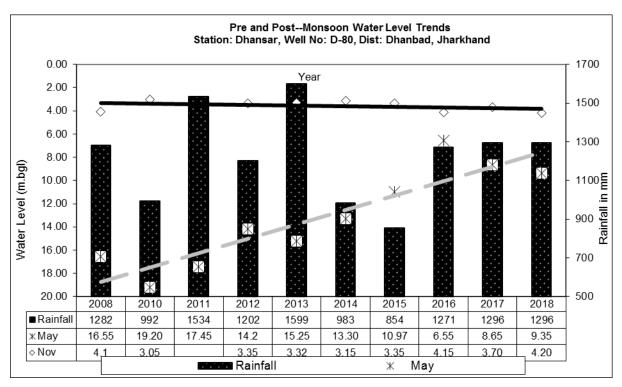
HYDROGRAPHS OF CLUSTER-VI





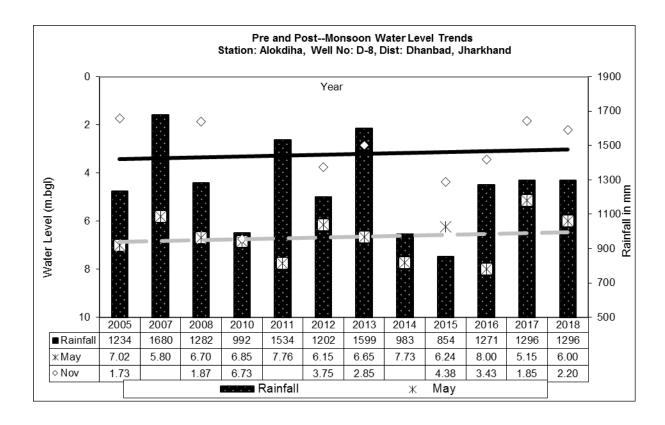
HYDROGRAPHS OF CLUSTER-VII

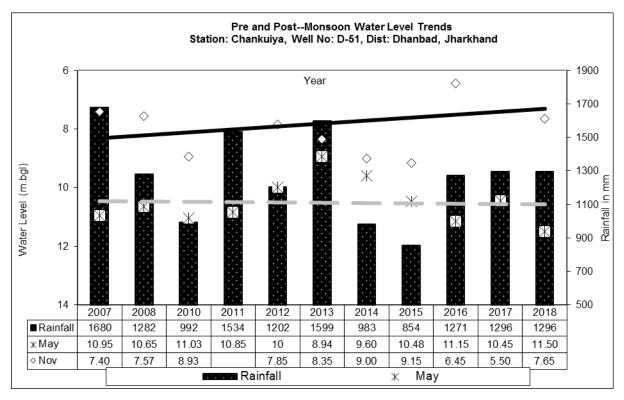




Annexure - VI

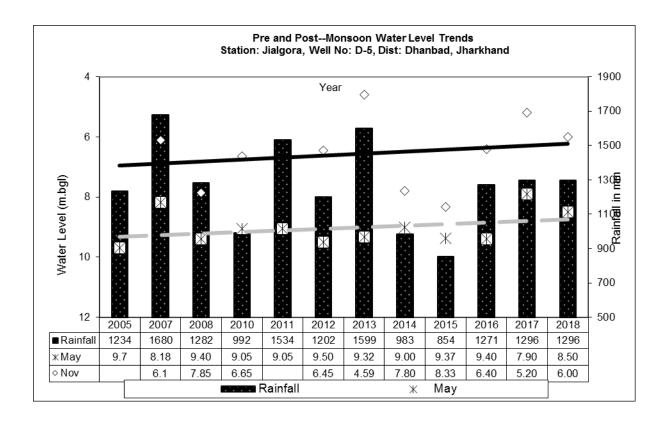
HYDROGRAPHS OF CLUSTER-VIII

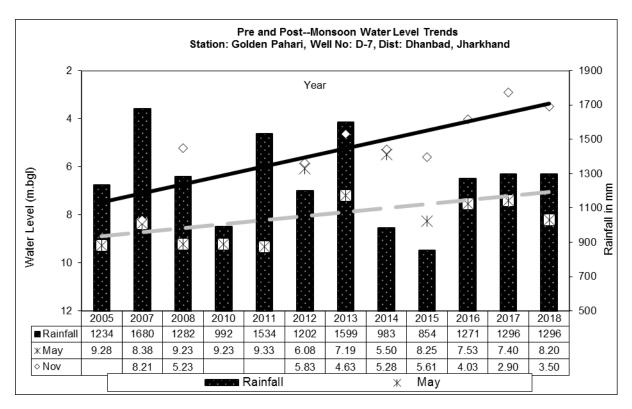




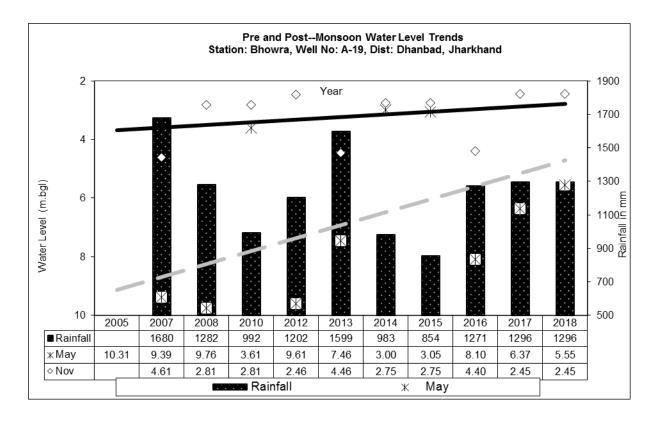
Annexure - VI

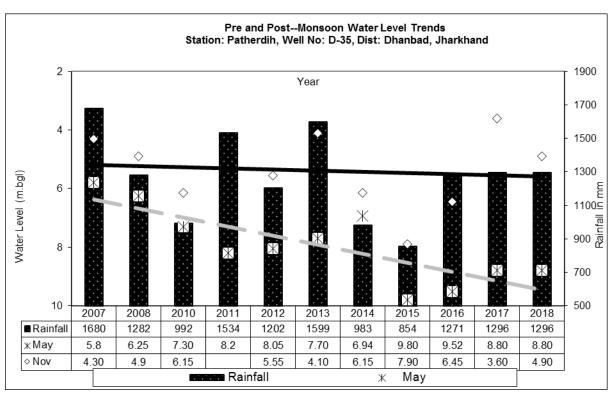
HYDROGRAPHS OF CLUSTER-IX





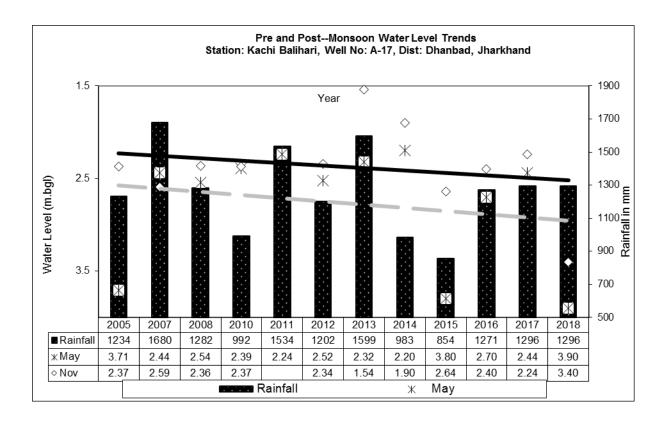
HYDROGRAPHS OF CLUSTER-X

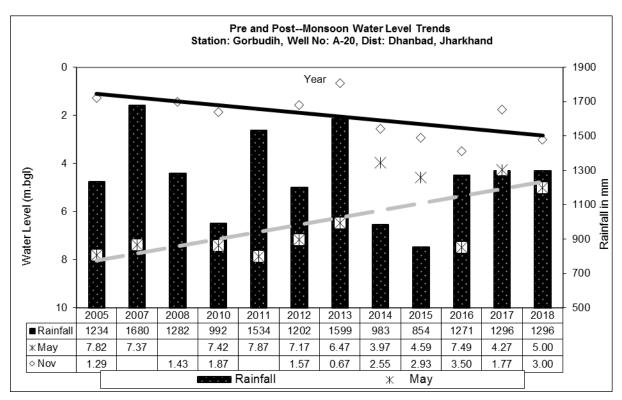




Annexure – VI

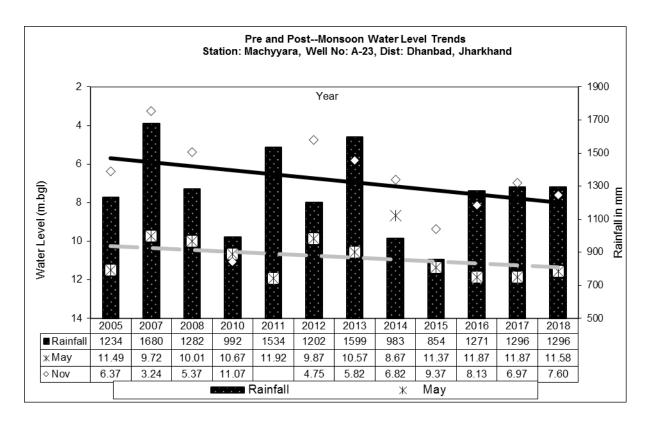
HYDROGRAPHS OF CLUSTER-XI

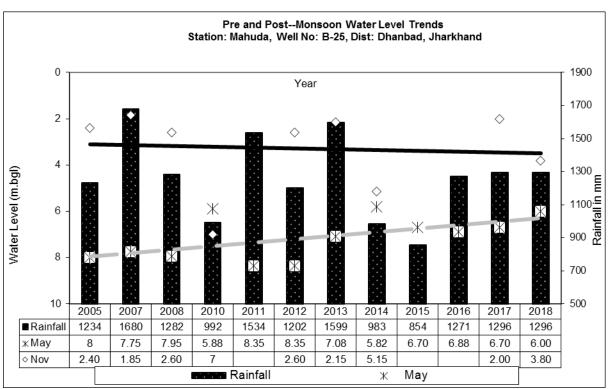




Annexure - VI

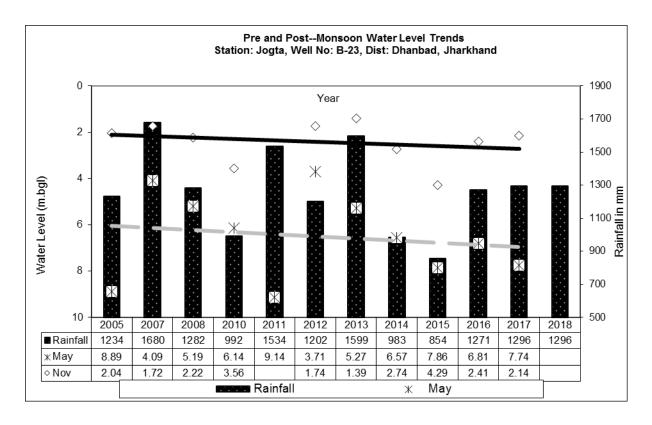
HYDROGRAPHS OF CLUSTER-XIII

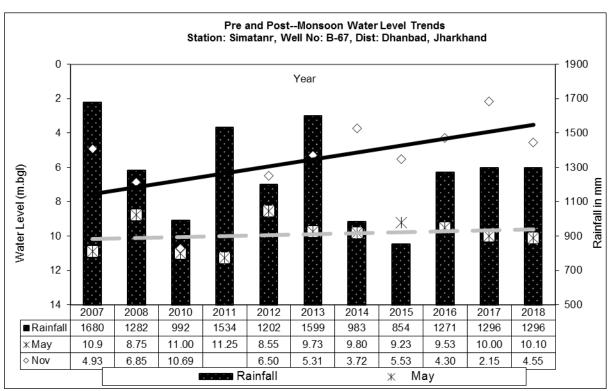




Annexure - VI

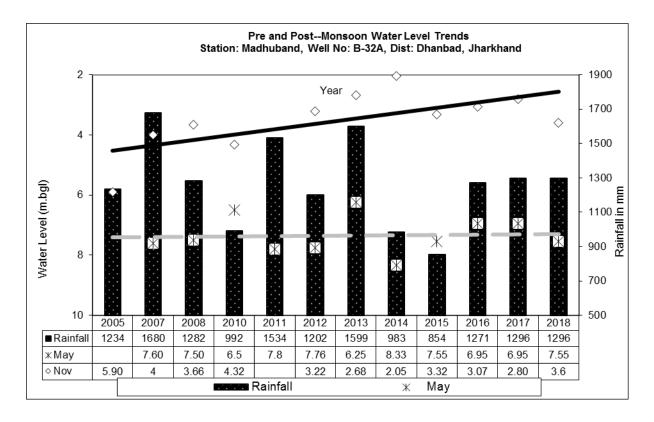
HYDROGRAPHS OF CLUSTER-XIV

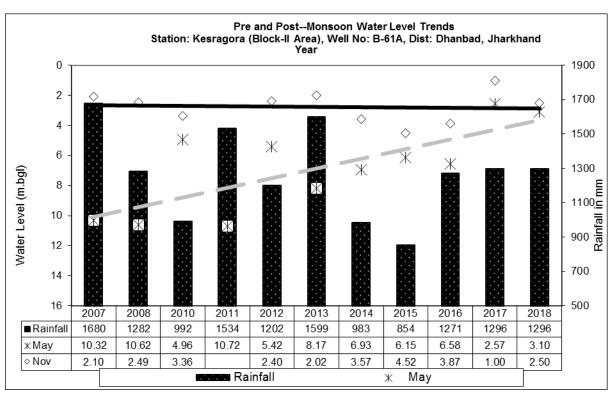




Annexure - VI

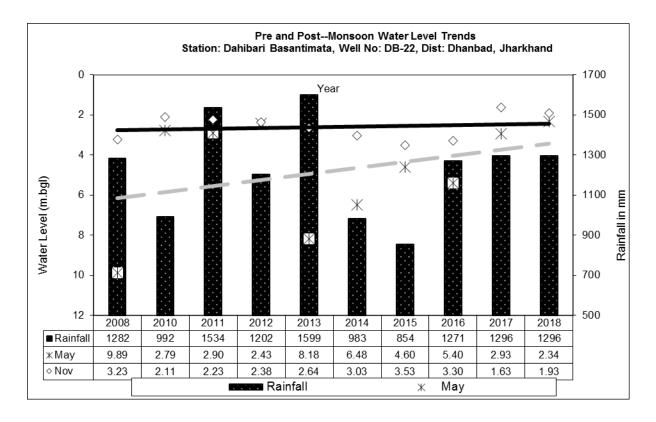
HYDROGRAPHS OF CLUSTER-XV

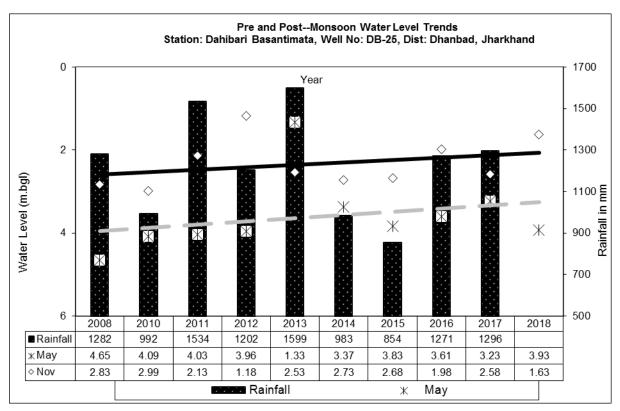




Annexure - VI

HYDROGRAPHS OF CLUSTER-XVI





Abbreviations

AMSL: Above mean sea level

Avg.: Average

APT: Aquifer Pumping Test

BCCL: Bharat Coking Coal Ltd.

bgl: Below Ground Level

Buffer zone: periphery of the 10 km radius from the project boundary

Core zone: Project / mine / colliery boundary (leasehold area)

CMPDI: Central Mine Plan & Design Institute

DVC: Damodar Valley Corporation

DTW: Depth to water level

GW: Groundwater

IMD: Indian Meteorological Division

JCF: Jharia Coalfield

RCF: Raniganj Coalfield

MADA: Mineral Area Development Authority

MCM: Million Cubic Meter

MGD: Million Gallon per day

NTU: Nephlometric Turbidity unit

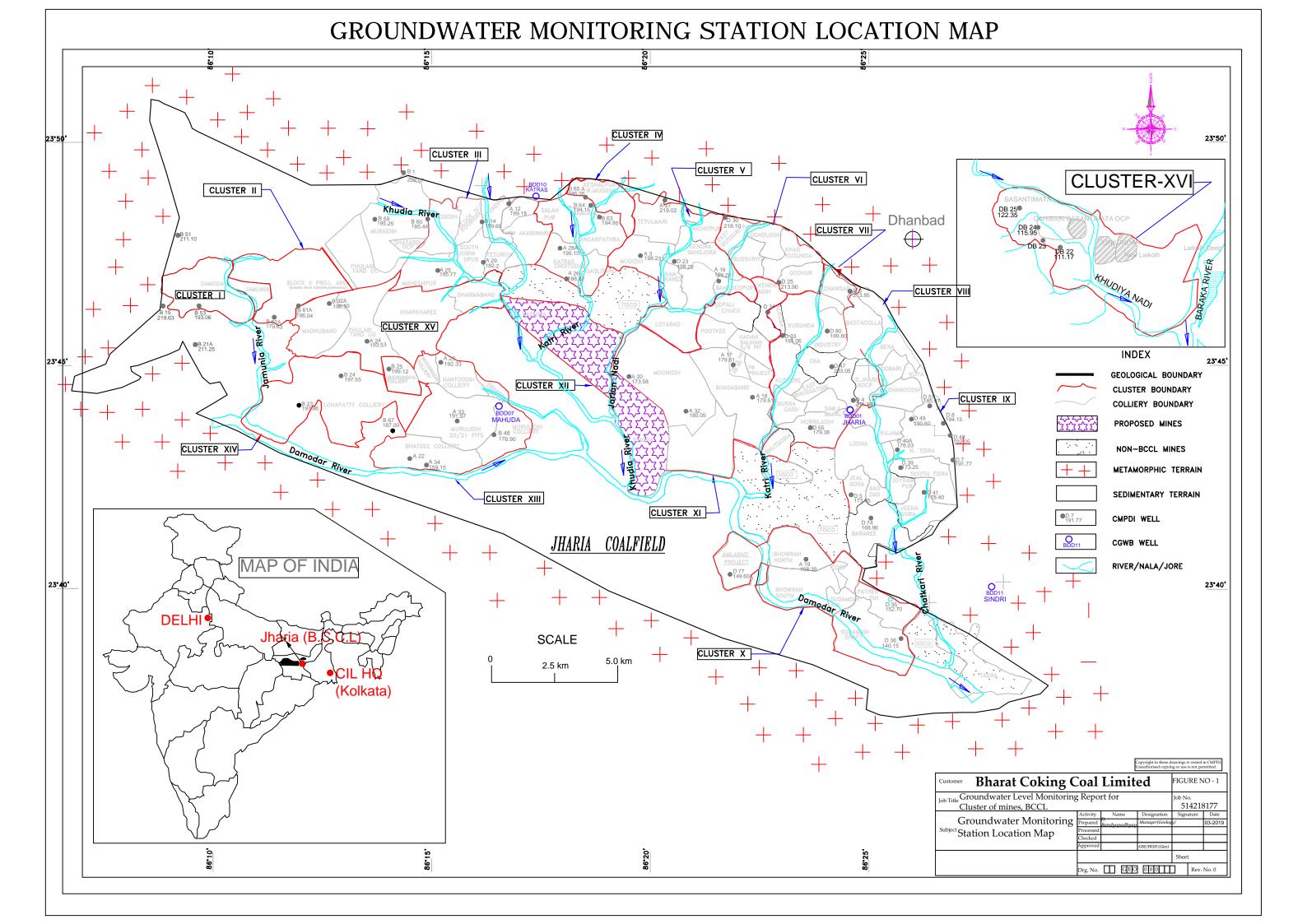
OC / UG: Opencast / Underground

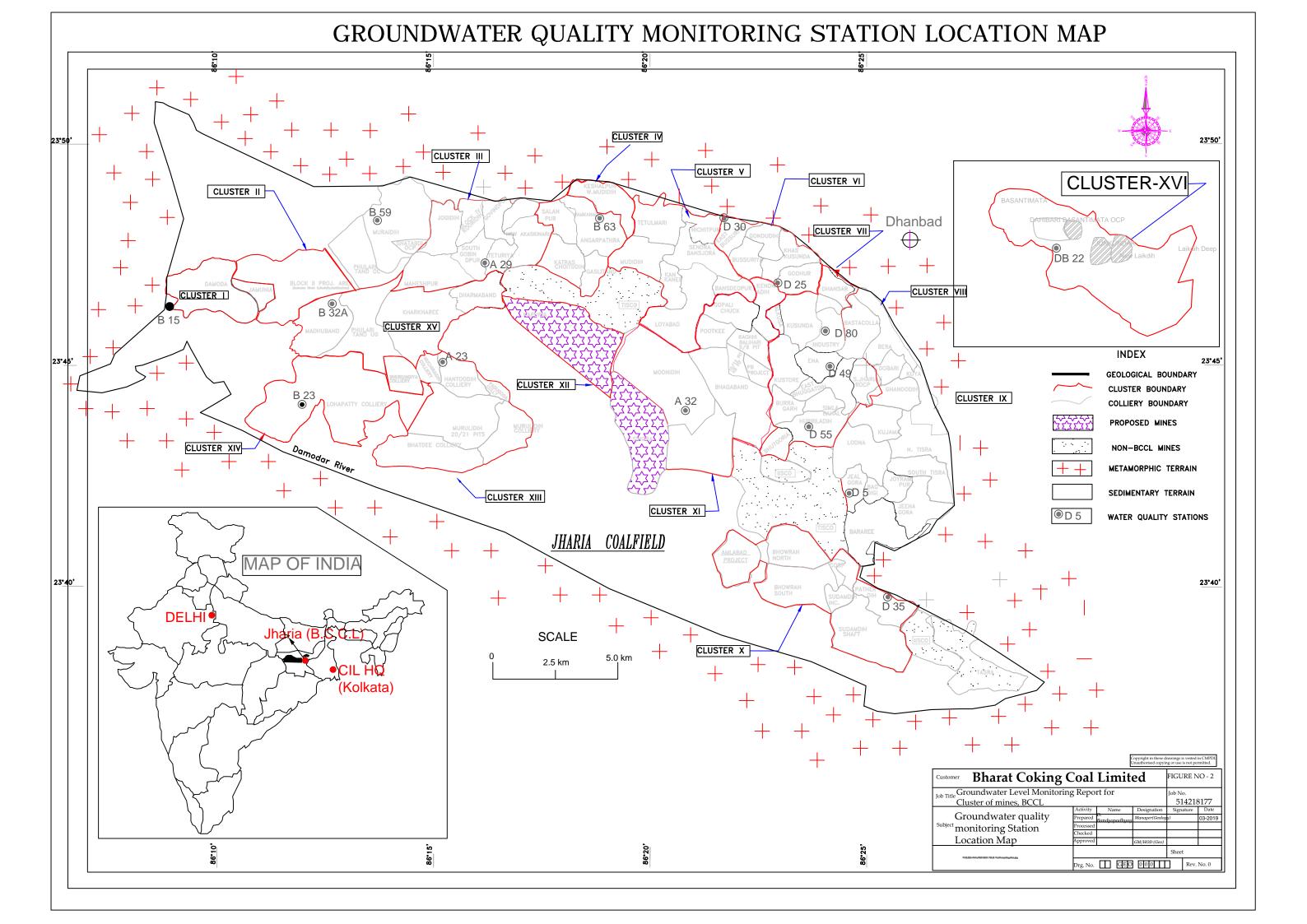
OCP / UGP: Opencast Project / Underground Project

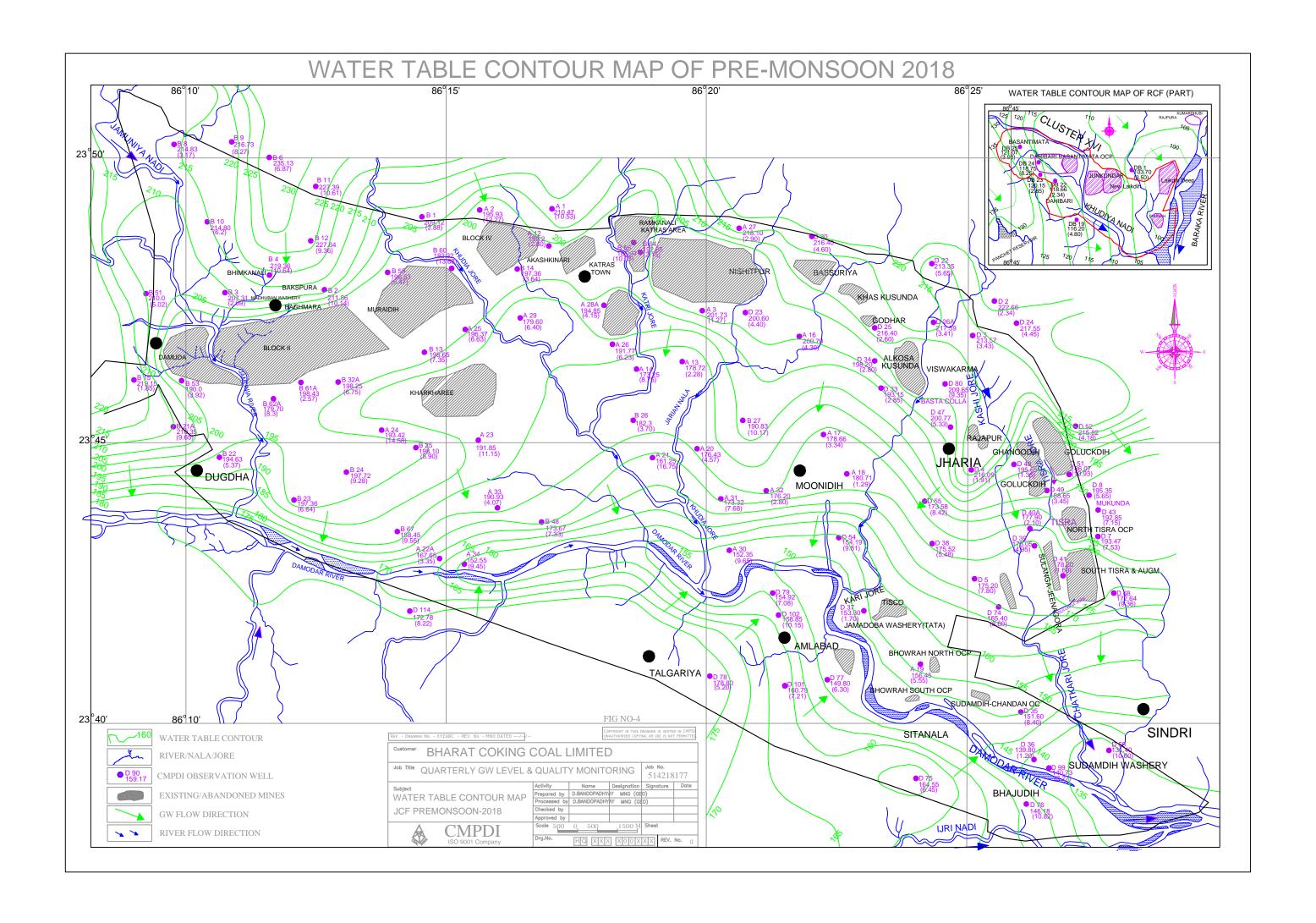
RL: Reduced Level

RWH: Rainwater Harvesting

FF: Fire Fighting







Vegetation Cover Mapping of Jharia Coalfield based on Satellite Data of the Year- 2016



Submitted to

Bharat Coking Coal Ltd (BCCL)

Dhanbad

March 2017



Vegetation Cover Mapping of Jharia Coalfield based on Satellite Data of the Year- 2016

March-2017



Document Control Sheet

(1) Job No. RSC/561410027 **Publication Date** March 2017 (2) (3) Number of Pages 49 (4) Number of Figures 6 (5) Number of Tables 10 (6) Number of Plates 17 (7) Title of Report Vegetation cover mapping of Jharia Coalfield based on satellite data for the year 2016. (8) Aim of the Report To prepare Land use and vegetation cover map of Jharia Coalfield on 1:50000 scale based on satellite data for monitoring the impact of coal mining on land use pattern and vegetation cover & also to prepare cluster wise Land use/ Cover maps falling under Jharia Coalfield. (9) Executing Unit Remote Sensing Cell, **Geomatics Division** Central Mine Planning & Design Institute Limited, Gondwana Place, Kanke Road, Ranchi 834008 (10) User Agency Coal India Ltd.(CIL) / Bharat Coking Coal Ltd.(BCCL) (11) Authors Ms Ayesha Parida, Assistant Manager (Remote Sensing) **Restricted Circulation** (12) Security Restriction 5 (13) No. of Copies

(14) Distribution Statement

Official

Contents

_			Page No.					
List o	ument Coof Figure of Table of Plates	S	I iii iii iii					
1.0	Introduction							
	1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5	Objectives Location and Accessibility						
2.0	Rem	ote Sensing Concept & Methodology	5 - 17					
	2.1 2.2 2.3 2.4 2.5 2.6	Data Source	g					
3.0	Lan	d use / Vegetation Cover Mapping	18- 28					
4.0	3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4 Concl	Introduction Land use / Vegetation Cover Classification Data Analysis & Change Detection 3.3.1 Vegetation Cover 3.3.2 Mining Area 3.3.3 Agricultural Land 3.3.4 Wasteland 3.3.5 Settlements 3.3.6 Water Bodies Data analysis of clusters under Jharia Coalfield lusion and Recommendations	29- 30					
		Conclusion ecommendations						

I	List of Figures	Page No.
2.0	Location Map of Jharia Coal Field.	4
2.1	Remote Sensing Radiation system	5
2.2	2 Electromagnetic Spectrum.	6
2.3	Expanded diagram of the visible and infrared regions (upper)	
	and microwave regions (lower) showing atmospheric windows.	7
2.4	Methodology for Land use / vegetation cover mapping.	12
2.5	Geoid-Ellipsoid -Projection Relationship.	14
Lis	st of Tables	
2.1	Electromagnetic spectral regions.	8
2.2	Characteristics of the satellite/sensor used in the present project work.	11
3.1	Vegetation cover / land use classes identified in Jharia Coalfield.	19
3.2	2 Distribution of Land use / Cover Patten in Jharia Coalfield in the year 2016	3 21
3.3	Wegetation Cover in Jharia Coalfield	22
3.4	Distribution of Mining area in Jharia Coalfield during the year 2016	24
3.5	Agricultural Land in Jharia Coalfield during the year 2016	25
3.6	Wastelands in Jharia coalfield during the year 2016	26
3.7	Distribution of Settlements in Jharia Coalfield during the year 2016	27
3.8	Cluster wise Land Use/Cover statistics	28
Lis	st of Plates	
Lis	st of maps/plates prepared on a scale of 1:50,000 are given below:	
1.	Plate No. HQ/REM/ 001: IRS-R2/ L4FMX FCC of Jharia Coalfield	
2.	Plate No. HQ/REM/ 002: Land use / Cover Map of Jharia Coalfield	
	based on IRS – R2/ L4FMX data of January 2016.	
3.	Land Use/Cover map of Cluster I	31
4.	Land Use/Cover map of Cluster II	32
5.	Land Use/Cover map of Cluster III	33
6.	Land Use/Cover map of Cluster IV	34
7.	Land Use/Cover map of Cluster V	35
8.	Land Use/Cover map of Cluster VI	36
9.	Land Use/Cover map of Cluster VII	37
10	. Land Use/Cover map of Cluster VIII	38
11	. Land Use/Cover map of Cluster IX	39

CMPDI

List of Plates	Page No.
12. Land Use/Cover map of Cluster X	40
13. Land Use/Cover map of Cluster XI	41
14. Land Use/Cover map of Cluster XII	42
15. Land Use/Cover map of Cluster XIII	43
16. Land Use/Cover map of Cluster XIV	44
17. Land Use/Cover map of Cluster XV	45

Chapter 1

Introduction

1.1 Project Reference

To monitor the regional impact of coal mining on land use pattern and vegetation cover in the 28 major coalfields at regular interval of three years based on remote sensing satellite data, Coal India Ltd. issued a work order to CMPDI vide letter no.CIL/WBP/ENV/2011/4706 dated 12.10.12. As the Impact of coal mining on land environment has to be assessed regularly at interval of three years, Geoenvironmental data base for Jharia coalfield based on satellite data was prepared earlier in the year 2010, 2012 under the above project. The present study is based on the satellite data of the year 2016. BCCL vide their letter No BCCL/ DGM(Env)/File-/16/276 dated 25.05.2016 requested that the map of each cluster under Jharia Coalfield shall also be incorporated in the report for EC compliance. Therefore cluster-wise land use/cover maps are also included in this report.

1.2 Objective

The objective of the present study is to prepare a regional land use and vegetation cover map of Jharia coalfield on 1:50,000 scale based on satellite data of the year 2016, using digital image processing technique for monitoring the impact of coal mining and other industrial activities on land use and vegetation cover in the coalfield area in period of last three years.

Job No 561410027 Page 1

1.4 Location of the Area & Accessibility

The Jharia Coalfield (JCF) is located in the north east part of the State of Jharkhand, approximately 260 km west of Kolkata. It is linked to Kolkata and Delhi through NH 2, which is the part of Golden Quadrilateral highway network of India. The coalfield contains proven coal reserves of approximately one billion tonnes in a crescent-shaped basin of approximately 400 km². BCCL operates within an area of approximately 258 Sq km. The Jharia coalfield covers an area of about 393 sq km. it is bounded by Lat 23°49'0.63"N and 23°38'36.50"N and Long 86°08'49.91"E and 86°25'54.92E. The major part of coalfield (about 400 sq km) lies in Dhanbad district of Jharkhand. Coalfield is connected by Major Highways road with Ranchi (117 km), Asansol (60 km), Jamshedpur (108 km) and Dhanbad (8 km). The nearest major railway station is Dhanbad, located on Delhi-Howrah Grand Chord line oh East Central Railway which passes parallel to northern boundary of the coalfield.

1.5 Physiography and Geology

Jharia coalfield is characterized by gently undulating to a rolling topography with an overall slope towards east-southeast. The coalfield is roughly sickle shaped on plan and occurs as a basin with its axis trending broadly east-west and plunging towards the west. The southern flank is truncated by a major Boundary Fault. The general dip of the formation is 10 to 15 degrees. Flatter dips have also been noted at places. The entire southern part of Jharia coalfield in the vicinity of the Boundary Fault, however shows generally steep dipping beds with amounts increasing even up to 70 degrees.

The drainage pattern in the Jharia coalfield is dendritic in nature. This may be due to more or less homogeneous lithology and structural controls. Damodar river is the main control of drainage system along the Jharia coalfield. It is a fourth order stream to which a number of third to first order streams, viz.

Job No 561410027 Page 2

Jamunia, Khudia, Katri, Ekra, Tisra, Chatkari etc. join. Damodar river flows along the southern periphery of the coalfield and is guided by the Main Boundary Fault. The main flow direction is from west to east.

The strike of the formation is generally WSW to ENE in the western part and WNW to ESE in the southern part of the coalfield. This gradually swings to EW in the centre of the coalfield and then to NS further east. In the south-eastern part the strike is generally WNW-ESE. Besides the boundary part the coalfield is traversed by a number of other major and minor faults.

The Barakar formation contains 18 standard coal horizons (numbered I to XVIII). Of the Barakar formations, the coal seams XIII and above are generally thin and of relatively superior quality. Seams XII to IX/X are of medium to superior quality and attain sizable thickness at places. The V, VI, VII, IV, III & II are generally thick seams of inferior quality. The bottom most seam I is of superior medium coking quality in the eastern part of the coalfield.

A map of India showing the location of Jharia Coalfield is given in Fig1.1.

.

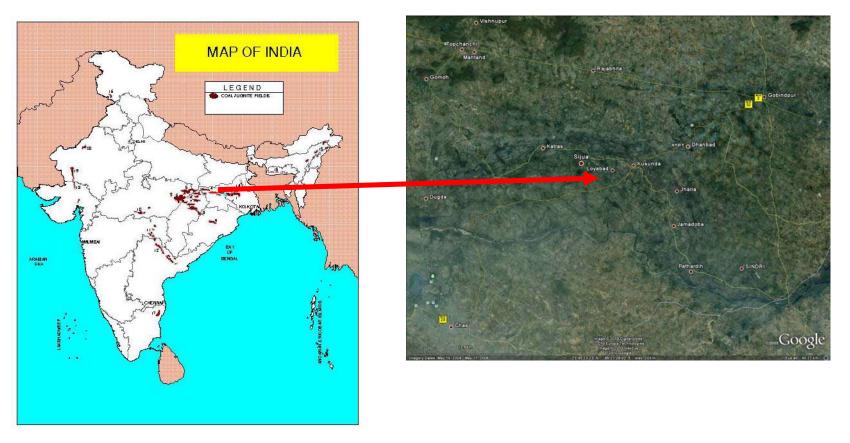


Fig 1.1: Map of India Showing the Location of Jharia Coalfields

Job No 561410027

Chapter 2

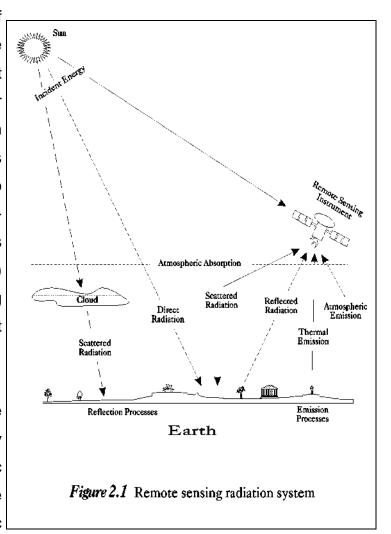
Remote Sensing Concepts and Methodology

2.1 Remote Sensing

Remote sensing is the science and art of obtaining information about an object or

area through the analysis of data acquired by a device that is not in physical contact with the object or area under investigation. The term remote sensing is commonly restricted to methods that employ electromagnetic energy (such as light, heat and radio waves) as the means of detecting and measuring object characteristics.

All physical objects on the earth surface continuously emit electromagnetic radiation because of the oscillations of their atomic



particles. Remote sensing is largely concerned with the measurement of electromagnetic energy from the *SUN*, which is reflected, scattered or emitted by the objects on the surface of the earth. Figure 2.1 schematically illustrate the generalised processes involved in electromagnetic remote sensing of the earth resources.

Job No 561410027

2.2 Electromagnetic Spectrum

The electromagnetic (EM) spectrum is the continuum of energy that ranges from meters to nanometres in wavelength and travels at the speed of light. Different objects on the earth surface reflect different amounts of energy in various wavelengths of the EM spectrum.

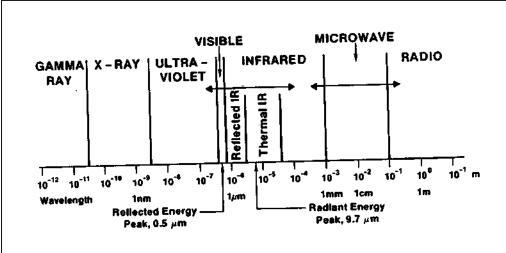


Figure 2.2 Electromagnetic spectrum. Expanded versions of the visible, infrared and microwave regions are shown in Figure 2.3.

Figure 2.2 shows the electromagnetic spectrum, which is divided on the basis of wavelength into different regions that are described in Table 2.1. The EM spectrum ranges from the very short wavelengths of the gamma-ray region to the long wavelengths of the radio region. The visible region (0.4-0.7µm wavelengths) occupies only a small portion of the entire EM spectrum.

Energy reflected from the objects on the surface of the earth is recorded as a function of wavelength. During daytime, the maximum amount of energy is reflected at 0.5µm wavelengths, which corresponds to the green band of the visible region, and is called the *reflected energy peak* (Figure 2.2). The earth also radiates energy both day and night, with the maximum energy 9.7µm wavelength. This *radiant energy peak* occurs in the thermal band of the IR region.

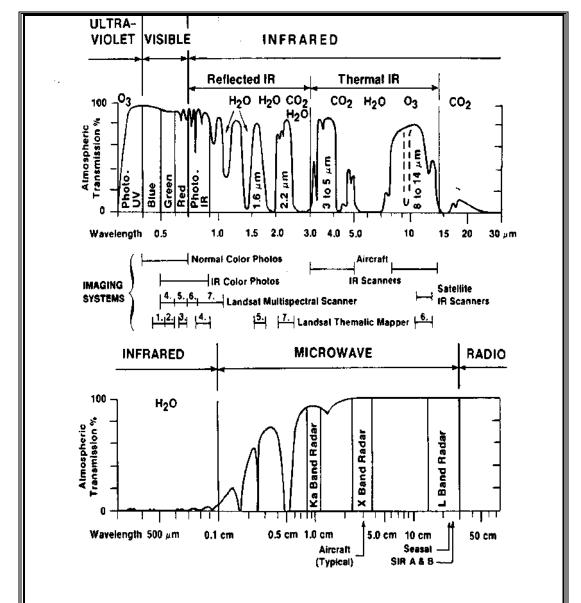


Figure 2.3 Expanded diagrams of the visible and infrared regions (upper) and the microwave regions (lower) showing atmospheric windows. Wavelength bands of commonly used remote sensing systems are indicated. Gases responsible for atmospheric absorption are shown.

	Table	2.1	Electroma	gnetic spectral regions
Region	1 0		Wavelength	
Gamma ray		<	0.03 nm	
X-ray	0.03	to	3.00 nm	Completely absorbed by atmosphere. Not employed in remote sensing.
Ultraviolet	0.03	to	0.40 µm	Incoming wavelengths less than 0.3mm are completely absorbed by Ozone in the upper atmosphere.
Photographic UV band	0.30	to	0.40 µm	Transmitted through atmosphere. Detectable with film and photo detectors, but atmospheric scattering is severe.
Visible	0.40	to	0.70 µm	Imaged with film and photo detectors. IBCCLudes reflected energy peak of earth at 0.5mm.
Infrared	0.70	to	100.00 μm	
Reflected IR band	0.70	to	3.00 µm	Reflected solar radiation that contains no information about thermal properties of materials. The band from 0.7-0.9mm is detectable with film and is called the <i>photographic IR band</i> .
Thermal IR band	3.00	to	5.00 µm	Principal atmospheric windows in the thermal
	8.00	to	14.00 µm	region. Images at these wavelengths are acquired by optical-mechanical scanners and special Videocon systems but not by film.
Microwave	0.10	to	30.00 cm	Longer wavelengths can penetrate clouds, fog and rain. Images may be acquired in the active or passive mode.
Radar	0.10	to	30.00 cm	•
Radio		>	30.00 cm	Longest wavelength portion of electromagnetic spectrum. Some classified radars with very long wavelength operate in this region.

The earth's atmosphere absorbs energy in the gamma-ray, X-ray and most of the ultraviolet (UV) region; therefore, these regions are not used for remote sensing. Details of these regions are shown in Figure 2.3. The horizontal axes show wavelength on a logarithmic scale; the vertical axes show percent atmospheric transmission of EM energy. Wavelength regions with high transmission are called *atmospheric windows* and are used to acquire remote sensing data. The major remote sensing sensors record energy only in the visible, infrared and micro-wave regions. Detection and measurement of the recorded energy enables identification of surface objects (by their characteristic wavelength patterns or spectral signatures), both from air-borne and space-borne platforms.

2.3 Scanning System

The sensing device in a remotely placed platform (aircraft/satellite) records EM radiation using a scanning system. In scanning system, a sensor, with a narrow field of view is employed; this sweeps across the terrain to produce an image. The sensor receives electromagnetic energy radiated or reflected from the terrain and converts them into signal that is recorded as numerical data. In a remote sensing satellite, multiple arrays of linear sensors are used, with each array recording simultaneously a separate band of EM energy. The array of sensors employs a spectrometer to disperse the incoming energy into a spectrum. Sensors (or *detectors*) are positioned to record specific wavelength bands of energy. The information received by the sensor is suitably manipulated and transported back to the ground receiving station. The data are reconstructed on ground into digital images. The digital image data on magnetic/optical media consist of picture elements arranged in regular rows and columns. The position of any picture element, pixel, is determined on a x-y co-ordinate system. Each pixel has a numeric value, called digital number (DN), which records the intensity of electromagnetic energy measured for the ground resolution cell represented by that pixel. The range of digital numbers in an image data is controlled by the radiometric resolution of the satellite's sensor system. The digital image data are further processed to produce master images of the study area. By analysing the digital data/imagery, digitally/visually, it is possible to detect, identify and classify various objects and phenomenon on the earth surface.

Remote sensing technique provides an efficient, speedy and cost-effective method for assessing the changes in vegetation cover certain period of time due to its inherited capabilities of being multi-spectral, repetitive and synoptic aerial coverage.

Job No 561410027

2.4 Data Source

The following data are used in the present study:

 Primary Data –Raw satellite data, obtained from National Remote Sensing Centre (NRSC), Hyderabad, as follows, was used as primary data source for the study.

IRS R2/ L4FMX; Band 2,3,4,5; Path # 106, Row # 055; Date of pass 5.01.2016*.

The detail specification of the data is also given in Table 2.2.

Secondary Data

Secondary (ancillary) and ground data constitute important baseline information in remote sensing, as they improve the interpretation accuracy and reliability of remotely sensed data by enabling verification of the interpreted details and by supplementing it with the information that cannot be obtained directly from the remotely sensed data.

2.5 Characteristics of Satellite/Sensor

The basic properties of a satellite's sensor system can be summarised as:

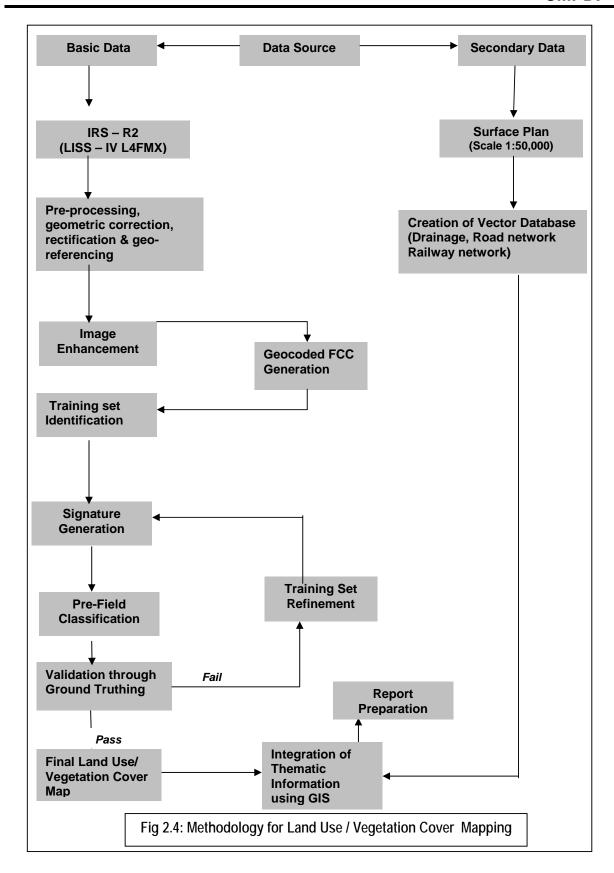
(a) Spectral coverage/resolution, i.e., band locations/width; (b) spectral dimensionality: number of bands; (c) radiometric resolution: quantisation;
 (d) spatial resolution/instantaneous field of view or IFOV; and (e) temporal resolution. Table 2.2 illustrates the basic properties of IRS-R2 satellite/sensor that is used in the present study.

Table 2.2 Characteristics of the satellite/sensor used in the present project work											
Platform Sensor Spectral Bands in µm							Radiometric Resolution	Spatial Resolution	Temporal Resolution	Country	
IRS- P-6	LISS-IV	ВЗ	0.52 0.62 0.77 1.55		0.59 0.68 0.86 1.70	NIR	10 bits (7 bits transmitted with DPCM)	5.8m	24 days	India	
NIR: Near Infra-Red MIR: Middle Infra-Red											

2.6 Data Processing

The methodology for data processing carried out in the present study is shown in Figure 2.4. The processing involves the following major steps:

- (a) Geometric correction, rectification and geo-referencing;
- (b) Image enhancement;
- (c) Training set selection;
- (d) Signature generation and classification;
- (e) Creation/overlay of vector database;
- (f) Validation of classified image;
- (g) Layer wise theme extraction using GIS
- (g) Final vegetation map preparation.



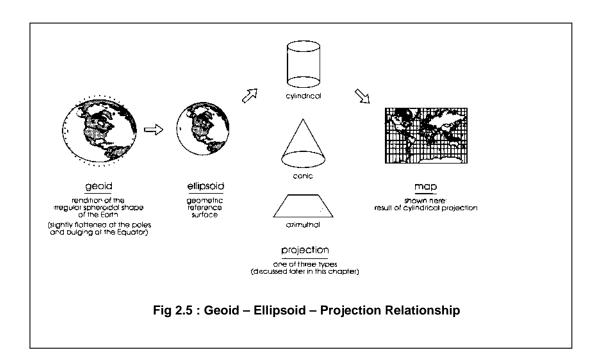
2.6.1 Geometric correction, rectification and georeferencing

Inaccuracies in digital imagery may occur due to 'systematic errors' attributed to earth curvature and rotation as well as 'non-systematic errors' attributed to intermittent sensor malfunctions, etc. Systematic errors are corrected at the satellite receiving station itself while non-systematic errors/ random errors are corrected in pre-processing stage.

In spite of 'System / Bulk correction' carried out at supplier end; some residual errors in respect of attitude attributes still remains even after correction. Therefore, fine tuning is required for correcting the image geometrically using ground control points (GCP).

Raw digital images contain geometric distortions, which make them unusable as maps. A map is defined as a flat representation of part of the earth's spheroidal surface that should conform to an internationally accepted type of cartographic projection, so that any measurements made on the map will be accurate with those made on the ground. Any map has two basic characteristics: (a) scale and (b) projection. While *scale* is the ratio between reduced depiction of geographical features on a map and the geographical features in the real world, *projection* is the method of transforming map information from a sphere (round Earth) to a flat (map) sheet. Therefore, it is essential to transform the digital image data from a generic co-ordinate system (i.e. from line and pixel co-ordinates) to a projected co-ordinate system. In the present study geo-referencing was done with the help of Survey of India (SoI) topo-sheets so that information from various sources can be compared and integrated on a GIS platform, if required.

An understanding of the basics of projection system is required before selecting any transformation model. While maps are flat surfaces, Earth however is an irregular sphere, slightly flattened at the poles and bulging at the Equator. Map projections are systemic methods for "flattening the orange peel" in measurable ways. When transferring the Earth and its irregularities onto the plane surface of a map, the following three factors are involved: (a) geoid (b) ellipsoid and (c) projection. Figure 2.5 illustrates the relationship between these three factors. The geoid is the rendition of the irregular spheroidal shape of the Earth; here the variations in gravity are taken into account. The observation made on the geoid is then transferred to a regular geometric reference surface, the ellipsoid. Finally, the geographical relationships of the ellipsoid (in 3-D form) are transformed into the 2-D plane of a map by a transformation process called map projection. As shown in Figure 2.5, the vast majority of projections are based upon cones, cylinders and planes.



In the present study, *UTM projection* along with *WGS 84 model* was used so as to prepare the map compatible with the Sol topo-sheets. UTM projection is used in Sol topo-sheets as it is best suited for small-scale mapping and larger area as well as for areas with North-South orientation (viz. India). Maps prepared using this projection is a compromise of many properties; it is neither conformal perspective nor equal area. Distances, areas and shapes are true only along central meridian. Distortion increases away from central meridian. Image transformation from generic co-ordinate system to a projected co-ordinate system was carried out using ERDAS Imagine 2014 digital image processing system.

2.6.2 Image enhancement

To improve the interpretability of the raw data, image enhancement is necessary. Most of the digital image enhancement techniques are categorised as either point or local operations. Point operations modify the value of each pixel in the image data independently. However, local operations modify the value of each pixel based on brightness value of neighbouring pixels. Contrast manipulations/stretching technique based on local operation were applied on the image data using ERDAS Imagine 2014 s/w. The enhanced and geocoded FCC (False colour composite) image of Jharia Coalfield is shown in Plate No. 1 for the year 2013.

2.6.3 Training set selection

The image data were analysed based on the interpretation keys. These keys are evolved from certain fundamental image-elements such as tone/colour, size, shape, texture, pattern, location, association and shadow. Based on the image-elements and other geo-technical elements like land form, drainage pattern and physiography; training sets were selected/ identified for each land use/cover class. Field survey was carried out by taking selective traverses in order to collect the ground information (or reference data) so that training sets are

Job No 561410027

selected accurately in the image. This was intended to serve as an aid for classification. Based on the variability of land use/cover condition and terrain characteristics and accessibility, 90 points were selected to generate the training sets.

2.6.4 Signature generation and classification

Image classification was carried out using the minimum distance algorithm. The classification proceeds through the following steps: (a) calculation of statistics [i.e. signature generation] for the identified training areas, and (b) the decision boundary of maximum probability based on the mean vector, variance, covariance and correlation matrix of the pixels.

After evaluating the statistical parameters of the training sets, reliability test of training sets was conducted by measuring the statistical separation between the classes that resulted from computing divergence matrix. The overall accuracy of the classification was finally assessed with reference to ground truth data. The aerial extent of each land use class in the coalfield was determined using ERDAS Imagine 2014 s/w. The classified image for the year 2016 for Jharia Coalfield is shown in Drawing No. HQREMA10002.

2.6.5 Creation /overlay of vector database in GIS

Plan showing leasehold areas of mining projects supplied by BCCL are superimposed on the image as vector layer in the GIS database. Road network, rail network and drainage network are digitised on different vector layers in GIS database. Layer wise theme extraction was carried out using Arc GIS s/w and imported the same on GIS platform for further analysis.

2.6.6 Validation of classified image

Ground truth survey was carried out for validation of the interpreted results from the study area. Based on the validation, classification accuracy matrix was prepared.

The overall classification accuracy was found to be 88.59%.

2.6.7 Interpretation of Data

Interpretation of data for Land Use/vegetation cover was carried out through GIS by analysing the Land Use/ vegetation Cover map of the year 2016. Final Land Use/vegetation cover maps (on 1:50,000 scale) were printed using HP Design jet 4500 Colour Plotter.

Chapter 3

Land Use/ Vegetation Cover Monitoring

3.1 Introduction

Land is one of the most important natural resource on which all human activities are based. Therefore, knowledge on different type of lands as well as its spatial distribution in the form of map and statistical data is vital for its geospatial planning and management for optimal use of the land resources. In mining industry, the need for information on land use/ vegetation cover pattern has gained importance due to the all-round concern on environmental impact of mining. The information on land use/vegetation cover inventory that includes type, spatial distribution, aerial extent, location, rate and pattern of change of each category is of paramount importance for assessing the impact of coal mining on land use/ cover.

Remote sensing data with its various spectral and spatial resolution offers comprehensive and accurate information for mapping and monitoring of land use/cover pattern, dynamics of changing pattern and trends over a period of time.. By analysing the data of different cut-off dates, impact of coal mining on land use and vegetation cover can be determined.

3.2 Land Use / Vegetation Cover Classification

The array of information available on land use/cover requires be arranging or grouping under a suitable framework in order to facilitate the creation of database. Further, to accommodate the changing land use/vegetation cover pattern, it becomes essential to develop a standardised classification system that is not only

flexible in nomenclature and definition, but also capable of incorporating information obtained from the satellite data and other different sources.

The present framework of land use/cover classification has been primarily based on the 'Manual of Nationwide Land Use/ Land Cover Mapping Using Satellite Imagery' developed by National Remote Sensing Agency, Hyderabad, which has further been modified by CMPDI for coal mining areas. Land use/vegetation cover map was prepared on the basis of image interpretation carried out based on the satellite data for the year 2016. Following land use/cover classes are identified in the Jharia coalfield region (Table 3.1).

Lar	Table 3.1 Land use / Vegetation Cover classes identified in Jharia Coalfield						
	LEVEL -I	LEVEL-II					
1	Vegetation Cover	3.1 Dense Forest 3.2 Open Forest 3.3 Scrub 3.4 Plantation under Social Forestry 3.5 Plantation on OB Dumps					
2	Mining Area	5.1 Coal Quarry 5.2 Barren OB Dump 5.3 Area Under Backfilling 5.4 Coal Dump 5.5 Water Filled Quarry					
3	Agricultural Land	2.1 Crop Land 2.2 Fallow Land					
4	Wasteland	4.1 Waste upland with/without scrubs4.2 Slurry Pond4.3 Sand Body					
5	Settlements	1.1 Urban 1.2 Rural 1.3 Industrial					
6	Water Bodies	6.1 River/Streams /Reservoir					

3.3 Data Analysis of Jharia Coalfiled

Satellite data of the year 2016 was processed using ERDAS Imagine v.2014 image processing s/w in order to interpret the various land use and vegetation cover classes present in the Jharia coalfield. The analysis was carried out for entire coalfield covering about 393 sq. km.

The area of each class was calculated and analysed using *ERDAS Digital Image Processing* s/w and *ArcGIS* s/w. Analysis of land use / vegetation cover pattern in Jharia Coalfield in the year 2016 has been done and details are and shown in table 3.2.

TABLE - 3.2: STATUS OF LAND USE/COVER PATTERN IN JHARIA COALFIELD DURING YEAR 2013 & 2016

LAND USE CLASSES	Year 2	013	Year 2	2016	Chai	nge	Reasons for change	
SETTLEMENTS	Area (Km²)	%	Area (Km²)	%	Area (Km²)	%		
Urban Settlement	35.05	8.92	35.05	8.92	0.00	0.00	No change	
Rural Settlement	3.17	0.81	3.74	0.95	0.57	0.15	Migration of population to mining areas	
Industrial Settlement	3.35	0.85	2.29	0.58	-1.06	-0.27	Dismantling of some industrial structures, eg Lodna Washery	
Total Settlements	41.57	10.58	41.08	10.46	-0.49	-0.12	·	
VEGETATION COVER								
FORESTS								
Dense Forest	0.29	0.07	0.29	0.07	0.00	0.00	No Change	
Onen Forest	8.51	2.16	6.27	1.60	-2.24	-0.56	Minor decrease due to deforestation	
Open Forest Total Forest (A)	8.8	2.23	6.56	1.67	-2.24	-0.56	deforestation	
SCRUBS	0.0	2.23	0.30	1.07	-2.2-4	-0.50		
	122.5	31.2	105.87	26.95	-16.63	-4.25	Coversion of UG mines into OC mines, Land with scrubs	
Scrubs (B)							were used	
PLANTATION								
Social forestry	19.41	4.94	19.52	4.97	0.11	0.03	Increase in plantation along roads, creation of ecological resoration parks	
Social forestry							Decrese due to increase in	
Plantation on OB Dump	11.94	3.04	8.59	2.19	-3.35	-0.85	mining activity & conversion of UG mines into OC mines	
Total Plantation (C)	31.35	7.98	28.11	7.16	-3.24	-0.82		
Total Vegetation (A+B+C)	162.65	41.4	140.54	35.77	-22.11	-5.63		
MINING AREA								
Coal Quarry	6.98	1.78	11.36	2.89	4.38	1.11	Increase in mining activity Places where coal dumps	
Coal Dump	1.3	0.33	0.23	0.06	-1.07	-0.27	were obeserved have been shifted	
Quarry filled with water	0.25	0.06	0.77	0.20	0.52	0.13	Minor change in places with water filled quarries	
Barren OB Dump	19.06	4.85	12.55	3.19	-6.51	-1.66	Some area under small OB dumps coming under new amalgamated projects	
Area Under Backfilling	7.36	1.87	15.62	3.98	8.26	2.10	Due to increase in excavation due to opencast mining activities	
Toal Mining Area	35.22	8.97	40.53	10.32	5.31	1.35		
AGRICULTURE								
Crop Lands	3.94	1	3.71	0.94	-0.23	-0.06	Derease due to crop land being converted into fallow land	
Fallow Lands	35.85	9.13	40.68	10.36	4.83	1.23	Conversion of scrub land into fallow land	
Total Agriculture	39.79	10.13	44.39	11.30	4.60	1.17		
WASTELANDS							Compland cont-1 t-	
Wastelands	100.05	25.47	113.97	29.01	13.92	3.54	Scrubland converted to wasteland	
Ash pond/Slurry/ Tailing Ponds	0.26	0.07	0	0.00	-0.26	-0.07	Tamparal change ever	
Sand Body	1.53	0.39	4.85	1.23	3.32	0.85	Temporal change over period	
Total Wastelands	101.84	25.92	118.82	30.25	16.98	4.32		
WATERBODIES							<u> </u>	
River, Lakes, Nallas, ponds, etc	11.78	3	7.48	1.90	-4.30	-1.09	Temporal change over period	

3.3.1 Vegetation Cover

Vegetation cover in the coalfield area comprises following five classes:

- Dense Forest
- Open Forest
- Scrubs
- Plantation on Over Burden(OB) Dumps / Backfilled area, and
- Social Forestry

There has been significant variation in the land use under the vegetation classes within the area as shown below in Table 3.3.

TABLE – 3.3

Status of change in Vegetation Cover in Jharia Coalfield during the year 2013 & 2016

VEGETATION COVER	Year 20	013	Year 20)16	Change	е
FORESTS	Area (sq Km)	%	Area (sq Km)	%	Area (sq Km)	%
Dense Forest	0.29	0.07	0.29	0.07	0.00	0.00
Open Forest	8.51	2.16	6.27	1.60	-2.24	-0.56
Total Forest (A)	8.80	2.23	6.56	1.67	-2.24	-0.56
SCRUBS						
Scrubs (B)	122.50	31.20	105.87	26.95	-16.63	-4.25
PLANTATION						
Social forestry	19.41	4.94	19.52	4.97	0.11	0.03
Plantation on OB Dump	11.94	3.04	8.59	2.19	-3.35	-0.85
Total Plantation (C)	31.35	7.98	28.11	7.16	-3.24	-0.82
Total Vegetation (A+B+C)	162.65	41.40	140.54	35.78	-22.11	-5.63

Dense forest – Forest having crown density of above 40% comes in this class. Dense forest over the area is same as in year 2013.. A total dense forest is estimated to be 0.29

sq km, i.e. 0.07% of the coalfield area. The area of the dense forest within the coalfield has remained same since 2013.

Open Forest – Forest having crown density between 10% to 40% comes under this class. Open forest cover over Jharia coalfield which was estimated to be 8.51 sq km (2,16%) in 2013 has marginally decreased to 6.27 sq km, i.e. 1.60 % of the coalfield area. Thus the area reduced is 2.24 sq km which is 0.56 % of the total coalfield area. This reduction is due to deforestation by local inhabitants.

Scrubs – Scrubs are vegetation with crown density less than 10%. Scrubs in the coalfield are seen to be scattered signature all over the area mixed with wastelands. There is 105.87 sq km, of scrubs, ie 26.95% of the coalfield area. In year 2013 the scrubs covered 122.50 sq km which were 31.20% of the coalfield area. There is a decrease of 16.63 sq km which is 4.25% of the coalfield area. The decrease is due to increase in mining areas and conversion of underground mine into open cast ones & also increase in agricultural land & waste land.

Social Forestry – Plantation which has been carried out on wastelands, along the roadsides and colonies on green belt come under this category. Analysis of data reveals Social Forestry covers 19.52 sq km, which is 4.97% of the coalfield area. In 2013 the area covered under social forestry was 19.41 sq km (4.94%) . there is an increase of 0.11 sq km (0.03%). This increase is due to creation of some ecological restoration sites.

Plantation over OB Dump and backfilled area – Analysis of the data reveals that BCCL has carried out significant plantation on OB dumps as well as backfilled areas during the period for maintaining the ecological balance of the area. The plantation on the OB dumps and backfilled areas are estimated to be 8.59 sq km, i.e. 2.19% of the coalfield area. In year 2013 the plantation on OB Dumps were estimated to cover an area of 11.94 sq km which was 3.04% of the coalfield area. There is a decrease of 3.35 sq km (0.85%) in plantation over OB dumps. This is due to increase in mining activity & conversion of UG mines into OC mines.

3.3.2 Mining Area

The mining area was primarily been categorized as.

- Coal Quarry
- Barren OB Dump

To make the study more relevant and to give thrust on land reclamation, in the current study some more classes have been added as follows:

- Barren Backfilled Area
- Coal Dumps
- Water filled Quarry

The overall area where mining operations are being carried out has increased significantly by 5.31 sq km which is 1.35% of the total area. In the year 2013 this area was estimated to be 35.22 sq km (8.97%) which has increased to 40.53 sq km (10.32%) in the year 2016. This increase is due to increase in production of coal from Open cast areas. The status of land Use in the mining area over the Jharia Coalfield is shown in the table 3.4 below.

TABLE – 3.4

Status of change in Mining Area in Jharia Coalfield during the year 2013 & 2016

	201	13	20	16	Cha	nge
MINING AREA	Area (Sq km)	%	Area (Sq km)	%	Area (Sq km)	%
Coal Quarry	6.98	1.78	11.36	2.89	4.38	1.11
Coal Dump	1.30	0.33	0.23	0.06	-1.07	-0.27
Quarry filled with water	0.25	0.06	0.77	0.20	0.52	0.14
Barren OB Dump	19.06	4.85	12.55	3.20	-6.51	-1.65
Area Under Backfilling	7.36	1.87	15.62	3.97	8.26	2.10
Total Mining Area	35.22	8.97	40.53	10.32	5.31	1.35

3.3.3 Agricultural Land

Land primarily used for farming and production of food, fibre and other commercial and horticultural crops falls under this category. It includes crop land (irrigated and unirrigated) and fallow land (land used for cultivation, but temporarily allowed to rest)

Total agricultural land is 44.39 sq km in year 2016, which is 11.31 % of the coalfield area. in year 2013 the total agricultural area was estimated to be 39.79 sq km which was 10.12% of the coalfield area. There is an increase on 4.60 sq km which is 1.19% of the coalfield area. The details are shown below in Table 3.5.

TABLE – 3.5

Status of change in Agricultural land in Jharia Coalfield during the year 2013 & 2016

	2013		2016		Change		
AGRICULTURE	Area (Sq km)	%	Area (Sq km)	%	Area (Sq km)	%	
Crop Lands	3.94	1.00	3.71	0.95	-0.23	-0.05	
Fallow Lands	35.85	9.12	40.68	10.36	4.83	1.24	
Total Agriculture	39.79	10.12	44.39	11.31	4.60	1.19	

3.3.4 Wasteland

Wasteland is degraded and unutilised class of land which is deteriorating on account of natural causes or due to lack of appropriate water and soil management. Wasteland can result from inherent/imposed constraints such as location, environment, chemical and physical properties of the soil or financial or management constraints. There are two types of wastelands predominant within the coalfield area, viz waste upland and fly ash pond.

The land use pattern within the area for waste lands is shown below in Table -3.6. The waste land was estimated to be 101.84 sq km (25.93%) in the year 2013. This has increased by 16.98 sq km (4.32%) to 118.82 sq km (30.24%) over the 3 year period because some scrubland has been converted to wasteland.

TABLE – 3.6

Status of Change in Wastelands in Jharia Coalfield during the year 2013 & 2016

	20:	13	20	16	Cha	nge
WASTELANDS	Area (Sq km)	%	Area (Sq km)	%	Area (Sq km)	%
Wastelands	100.05	25.47	113.97	29.01	13.92	3.54
Ash pond/Slurry/ Tailing Ponds	0.26	0.07	0.00	0.00	-0.26	-0.07
Sand Body	1.53	0.39	4.85	1.23	3.32	0.85
Total Wastelands	101.84	25.93	118.82	30.24	16.98	4.32

3.3.5 Settlements

All the man-made constructions covering the land surface are included under this category. Built-up land has been further divided in to rural, urban and industrial classes. In the present study, industrial settlement indicates only industrial complexes excluding residential facilities. In the year 2013 the total area covered by settlements were estimated to be 41.57 sq km (10.58%). In year 2016 the estimated area under settlements has grown to 41.08 sq km (10.45%). There is a decrease in settlements by 0.49 sq km which is about 0.12% of the total area. This decrease is due to decrease in industrial settlement which may be due to dismantling of some establishments.

The details of the land use under this category are shown in Table 3.7 as follows:

TABLE 3.7

Status of Change in Settlements in Jharia Coalfield during the year 2013 & 2016

	2013	3	201	L6	Cha	inge
SETTLEMENTS	Area (Sq km)	%	Area (Sq km)	%	Area (Sq km)	%
Urban Settlement	35.05	8.92	35.05	8.92	0.00	0.00
Rural Settlement	3.17	0.81	3.74	0.95	0.57	0.15
Industrial Settlement	3.35	0.85	2.29	0.58	-1.06	-0.27
Total Settlements	41.57	10.58	41.08	10.45	-0.49	-0.12

3.3.6 Water bodies

It is the area of impounded water includes natural lakes, rivers/streams and man made canal, reservoirs, tanks etc. The water bodies in the study area have found to be 11.78 sq km in year 2013, which is 3.00% of the coalfield area. In 2016 there is a reduction in the area of water bodies 4.30 sq km (1.10%) of the total area.

3.4 Data Analysis of clusters under Jharia Coalfield

Land use and vegetation cover classes present in each cluster (Cluster I to Cluster XV) falling under the Jharia coalfield has also been prepared. The map of each cluster is included in this report under pages 31 to 45. Each map contains the area statistics of Land use/cover classes present in them. The cluster wise Land Use/Cover statistics for cluster I to cluster XV falling under Jharia Coalfield is given under Table 3.8.

Table-3.8

The Process (1964) 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.		CIII	STER I	CLUS	TER II	CLUS	TER III	CLUST	FR IV	CLUS	TER V	CLUST	TER VI	CLUST	FR VII	CLUST	FR VIII	CLUS	TER IX	CLUS	TER X	CLUST	TER XI	CLUST	TER XII	CLUST	EB XIII	CLUST	ER XIV	CLUS	TER XV	TOT	a in Hectare)
Overloome 1 51 24 20 01 02 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10										OLOO		0200	LIX VI	OLUU.		OLUU.	-10 4111	OLUU	LIVIA	OLOG	I A	OLUU.	LICAL	OLUG	LIX AII	OLUG!	LIC AIII	OLUU1	LICAIV				
The series of th	Dense Forest	14.56	2.34	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.56	0.06
Seeleste fields and seeles	Open Forest	15.11	2.43	0.00	0.00	32.73	2.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.38	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	65.50	3.16	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	172.73	9.23	0.00	0.00	63.05	3.46	349.50	1.38
Seed Fromery Seed	Total Forest	29.67	4.77	0.00	0.00	32.73	2.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.38	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	65.50	3.16	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	172.73	9.23	0.00	0.00	63.05	3.46	364.06	1.44
Parametrion of Dump 1732 780 7850 7850 7850 7850 7850 7850 7850	Scrubs	182.00	29.24	233.14	10.31	274.77	17.70	87.26	7.04	237.06	13.74	63.71	7.66	301.39	14.59	117.43	8.82	275.34	14.00	482.12	23.25	1470.72	40.79	256.27	29.60	583.41	31.19	494.37	34.86	610.87	33.58	5669.86	22.45
Part Part Part Part Part Part Part Part	Social Forestry	16.60	2.67	150.07	6.64	110.03	7.09	82.10	6.62	60.01	3.48	33.83	4.07	99.35	4.81	12.99	0.97	163.31	8.30	136.29	6.57	269.08	7.46	24.30	2.81	125.11	6.69	54.94	3.87	138.17	7.59	1476.18	5.85
Total Pseudolon (Recomplementum)	Plantation on OB Dump	47.32	7.60	105.98	4.69	23.17	1.49	38.25	3.08	20.80	1.21	21.03	2.53	20.08	0.97	23.80	1.79	30.68	1.56	92.78	4.47	0.12	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	424.01	1.68
Treal Profession (1988) 24 459 57 68 57 68 57 68 57 68 58 59 68 58 59 58 58 59 58 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 59	Plantation on Backfill	10.65	1.71	81.89	3.62	12.96	0.83	0.01	0.00	30.64	1.78	31.36	3.77	60.62	2.93	33.98	2.55	57.92	2.94	44.31	2.14	1.18	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	365.52	1.45
Cau Guarry Into 188	Total Plantation (Biological Reclamation)																																
Coal Face 0,00 0,0	Total Vegetation	200.24	45.99	3/1.06	25.20	455.00	29.22	207.02	10.74	340.31	20.21	149.93	10.03	401.02	23.32	100.20	14.13	321.23	20.00	021.00	39.39	1741.10	40.29	200.57	32.41	001.23	47.11	349.31	30.73	012.09	44.03	0299.03	32.01
Coal Dump Does 0.00	Coal Quarry	11.60	1.86	148.85	6.58	82.36	5.30	178.26	14.37	117.63	6.82	57.63	6.93	86.60	4.19	180.71	13.57	112.86	5.74	31.34	1.51	34.83	0.97	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1042.67	4.13
Advance Quarry Site	Coal Face	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Quary Filed With Water 17:30 1.17 20.45 0.91 13.28 0.85 0.00 0.00 8.62 0.50 1.18 0.14 4.13 0.20 0.70 0.55 4.22 0.25 3.88 0.18 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0	Coal Dump	0.00	0.00	9.32	0.41	1.94	0.13	0.62	0.05	1.03	0.06	0.65	0.08	2.99	0.14	3.13	0.23	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	19.68	0.08
Total Area under Active Mining 18.90 3.00 178.52 7.90 97.56 6.28 778.88 14.22 172.80 7.38 59.46 7.15 59.37 18.52	Advance Quarry Site	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Berner OB Dump 16.32 262 19.448 8.60 93.67 6.03 18.114 14.61 15.031 8.72 64.88 7.80 81.38 3.94 11.22 8.42 13.58 6.91 94.20 4.54 18.22 0.51 0.00	Quarry Filled With Water	7.30	1.17	20.45	0.91	13.26	0.85	0.00	0.00	8.62	0.50	1.18	0.14	4.13	0.20	0.70	0.05	4.82	0.25	3.68	0.18	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	64.14	0.25
28.54 4.56 93.74 77.77 5.01 66.69 5.38 181.89 10.55 98.13 11.92 31.289 15.15 162.24 12.18 10.65 5.41 10.749 5.18 18.20 0.50 0.00 0.	Total Area under Active Mining	18.90	3.03	178.62	7.90	97.56	6.28	178.88	14.42	127.28	7.38	59.46	7.15	93.72	4.53	184.54	13.85	117.68	5.99	35.02	1.69	34.83	0.97	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1126.49	4.46
Total Area under Technical Reclamation Float Area under Mine Operation Float Area under Mine O	Barren OB Dump	16.32	2.62	194.48	8.60	93.67	6.03	181.14	14.61	150.31	8.72	64.88	7.80	81.38	3.94	112.23	8.42	135.88	6.91	94.20	4.54	18.22	0.51	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1142.71	4.53
Total Area under Mine Operation 63.76 63.76 63.76 63.76 76.84 53.92 26.90 17.32 426.71 54.44 55.96 50.88 52.44 55.03 22.45 56.52 33.93 318.55 32.99 52.86 52.84 55.99 52.84 52.95 50.88 52.44 55.99 52.85 52.84 52.99 52.85 52.84 52.85 52	Area Under Backfilling	28.54																					0.50										
Waste Lands 1336 2147 62496 27.65 503.68 32.44 350.38 28.25 585.22 33.93 318.55 38.29 528.08 25.56 415.58 31.20 683.07 34.72 404.11 19.48 917.12 25.44 275.00 31.76 705.27 37.77 504.15 35.55 640.16 35.19 7786.94 30.08 30.																																	10.68
Sand Body 1066 1.71 4.00 0.18 0.00 0.0	Total Area under Mine Operation	63.76	10.23	766.84	33.92	269.00	17.32	426.71	34.41	459.48	26.65	223.47	26.87	487.99	23.62	459.01	34.45	360.07		236.71	11.41	71.25	1.98	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		15.15
Total Wasteland 144.28 23.18 628.95 27.83 503.68 32.44 350.38 28.25 585.22 33.93 318.55 38.29 528.08 25.56 415.58 31.20 683.07 34.72 504.66 24.33 924.15 25.63 275.00 31.76 727.45 38.89 546.50 38.54 640.16 35.19 7775.71 30.79 Reservoir, nellah, ponds 14.75 2.37 20.39 0.90 14.71 0.95 8.82 0.71 5.45 0.32 8.97 1.08 13.55 0.66 8.11 0.61 16.01 0.81 126.31 6.09 33.20 0.92 19.37 2.24 25.94 1.39 18.24 1.29 19.94 1.09 353.76 1.40 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Waste Lands																																30.05
Reservoir, nallsh, ponds 14.75 2.37 20.39 0.90 14.71 0.95 8.82 0.71 5.45 0.32 8.97 1.08 13.55 0.66 8.11 0.61 16.01 0.81 126.31 6.09 33.20 0.92 19.37 2.24 25.94 1.39 18.24 1.29 19.94 1.09 353.76 1.40 Crop Lands 14.75 2.37 20.39 0.90 14.71 0.95 8.82 0.71 5.45 0.32 8.97 1.08 13.55 0.66 8.11 0.61 16.01 0.81 126.31 6.09 33.20 0.92 19.37 2.24 25.94 1.39 18.24 1.29 19.94 1.09 353.76 1.40 Crop Lands 10.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.	Sand Body	10.66	1.71	4.00	0.18	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.55	4.85	7.03	0.19	0.00	0.00	22.18	1.18	42.35	2.99	0.00	0.00	186.77	0.74
Total Waterbodies 14.75 2.37 20.39 0.90 14.71 0.95 8.82 0.71 5.45 0.32 8.97 1.08 13.55 0.66 8.11 0.61 16.01 0.81 126.31 6.09 33.20 0.92 19.37 2.24 25.94 1.39 18.24 1.29 19.94 1.09 353.76 1.40 Crop Lands 91.85 14.76 77.09 3.41 58.05 3.74 53.69 4.33 40.02 2.32 1.02 0.12 20.38 0.99 65.11 4.89 42.59 2.16 62.64 3.02 32.39 8.98 254.61 29.40 93.18 4.98 224.53 15.83 211.56 11.63 162.02 6.42 1.00 16.01 0.00 163.66 7.24 243.23 15.67 192.99 15.56 269.93 15.65 113.08 13.59 475.46 23.02 169.76 12.75 332.66 16.91 243.91 11.76 375.11 10.40 23.83 2.75 26.10 1.40 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0	Total Wasteland	144.28	23.18	628.95	27.83	503.68	32.44	350.38	28.25	585.22	33.93	318.55	38.29	528.08	25.56	415.58	31.20	683.07	34.72	504.66	24.33	924.15	25.63	275.00	31.76	727.45	38.89	546.50	38.54	640.16	35.19	7775.71	30.79
Crop Lands	Reservoir, nallah, ponds	14.75	2.37	20.39	0.90	14.71	0.95	8.82	0.71	5.45	0.32	8.97	1.08	13.55	0.66	8.11	0.61	16.01	0.81	126.31	6.09	33.20	0.92	19.37	2.24	25.94	1.39	18.24	1.29	19.94	1.09	353.76	1.40
Fallow Lands 91.85 14.76 77.09 3.41 58.05 3.74 53.69 4.33 40.02 2.32 1.02 0.12 20.38 0.99 65.11 4.89 42.59 2.16 62.64 3.02 323.90 8.98 254.61 29.40 93.18 4.98 224.53 15.83 211.56 11.63 1620.22 6.42 Total Agriculture 91.85 14.76 77.09 3.41 58.05 3.74 53.69 4.33 46.90 2.72 1.02 0.12 59.54 2.88 81.23 6.10 42.90 2.18 81.75 3.94 418.00 11.59 257.51 29.73 153.63 8.21 231.41 16.31 218.07 11.99 1872.64 7.42 Urban Settlement 20.73 3.33 24.84 1.10 8.33 0.54 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	Total Waterbodies	14.75	2.37	20.39	0.90	14.71	0.95	8.82	0.71	5.45	0.32	8.97	1.08	13.55	0.66	8.11	0.61	16.01	0.81	126.31	6.09	33.20	0.92	19.37	2.24	25.94	1.39	18.24	1.29	19.94	1.09	353.76	1.40
Total Agriculture 91.85 14.76 77.09 3.41 58.05 3.74 53.69 4.33 46.90 2.72 1.02 0.12 59.54 2.88 81.23 6.10 42.90 2.18 81.75 3.94 418.00 11.59 257.51 29.73 153.63 8.21 231.41 16.31 218.07 11.99 1872.64 7.42 Urban Settlement 91.85 14.76 77.09 3.41 58.05 3.74 53.69 4.33 46.90 2.72 1.02 0.12 59.54 2.88 81.23 6.10 42.90 2.18 81.75 3.94 418.00 11.59 257.51 29.73 153.63 8.21 231.41 16.31 218.07 11.99 1872.64 7.42 Urban Settlement 91.85 14.76 77.09 3.41 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.	E Crop Lands	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.88	0.40	0.00	0.00	39.16	1.89	16.12	1.21	0.31	0.02	19.11	0.92	94.10	2.61	2.90	0.33	60.45	3.23	6.88	0.48	6.51	0.36	252.42	1.00
Urban Settlement	Fallow Lands	91.85	14.76	77.09	3.41	58.05	3.74	53.69	4.33	40.02	2.32	1.02	0.12	20.38	0.99	65.11	4.89	42.59	2.16	62.64	3.02	323.90	8.98	254.61	29.40	93.18	4.98	224.53	15.83	211.56	11.63	1620.22	6.42
Urban Settlement	Total Agriculture	91.85	14.76	77.09	3.41	58.05	3.74	53.69	4.33	46.90	2.72	1.02	0.12	59.54	2.88	81.23	6.10	42.90	2.18	81.75	3.94	418.00	11.59	257.51	29.73	153.63	8.21	231.41	16.31	218.07	11.99	1872.64	7.42
Total Settlement 21.60 3.47 196.19 8.68 25.43 16.33 192.99 15.56 278.96 16.17 129.89 15.61 494.71 29.89 15.	Urban Settlement	0.00	0.00	163.66	7.24	243.23	15.67	192.99	15.56	269.93	15.65	113.08		475.46	23.02	169.76	12.75	332.56			11.76	375.11	10.40	23.83	2.75		1.40	0.00	0.00	83.80	4.61	2713.42	10.75
Total Settlement 21.60 3.47 196.19 8.68 253.43 16.33 192.99 15.56 278.96 16.17 129.89 15.61 494.71 23.96 179.82 13.51 337.92 17.18 303.65 14.64 417.98 11.59 33.47 3.86 82.20 4.40 72.79 5.13 129.04 7.10 3124.64 12.37	Rural Settlement	20.73	3.33	24.84	1.10	8.33	0.54	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.35	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	41.47	2.00	12.11	0.34	9.64	1.11	54.28	2.90	72.37	5.10	42.38	2.33	287.50	1.14
	Industrial Settlement	0.87	0.14	7.69	0.34	1.87	0.12	0.00	0.00	9.03	0.52	16.81	2.02	17.90	0.87	10.06	0.76	5.36	0.27	18.27	0.88	30.76	0.85	0.00	0.00	1.82	0.10	0.42	0.03	2.86	0.16	123.72	0.49
	Total Sattlement	21.60	2.47	106 10	9.69	252.42	16 22	102.00	15 Se	279.00	16 17	120.90	15.64	404.74	22 OF	170.92	12.54	227.02	17 10	303 65	14.64	417.00	11 50	22.47	2 96	92.20	4.40	72.70	5.12	120.04	7.10	2124 64	12 27
Grand Total 622.48 100.00 2260.54 100.00 250.54 100.00 1552.53 100.00 1240.21 100.00 1240.21 100.00 1240.21 100.00 831.83 100.00 2665.69 100.00 1331.95 100.00 1967.22 100.00 2074.08 100.00 365.68 100.00 865.92 100.00 1870.47 100.00 1418.25 100.00 1819.30 100.00 25250.67 100.00 100.	Grand Total																																100.00

Chapter 4

Conclusion & Recommendations

4.1 Conclusion

In the present study, land use/ vegetation cover mapping has been carried out based on IRS-R2/ L4FMX satellite data of January, 2016 in order to monitor the impact of coal mining on land environment which may helps in formulating the mitigation measures required, if any.

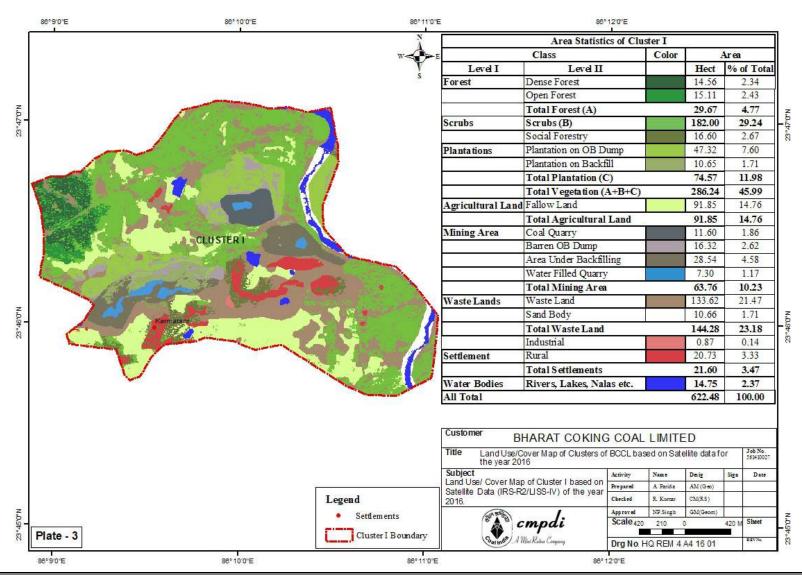
Study reveals that the total area of settlements which includes urban, rural and industrial settlements in the Jharia coalfields covers 41.08 km² (10.45%) area. There is a decrease in settlements by 0.49 sq km over the 2013 study primarily because dismantling of some industrial establishments. Vegetation cover which includes dense forests, open forests, scrubs, avenue plantation & plantation on over-burden dumps, covers an area of 140.54 km² (35.78%). As compared to 2013 study there is a decrease in overall vegetation cover by 22.11 sq km (5.62%) this is mainly because there is a reduction in scrubs areas. Area of scrubs has decreased by 16.63 sq km. because of its use in opencast mines and use of scrub land for agriculture. The analysis further indicates that total agricultural land which includes both crop and fallow land covers an area of 44.39km² (11.31%) has increased 4.60 sq km (1.19%) from that was in 2013. The increase in 4.60 sq km is due to some scrubland getting converted into agricultural land. The mining area which includes coal quarry, advance guarry site, barren OB dump, area under backfilling, covers 40.53 km² (10.32%). There is a significant increase in areas under mining operations because large areas have now been taken up for Open cast mining in BCCL. As compared to 2013 there is an increase of 5.31 sq km (1.35%) in the areas under mining operation. Wasteland covers 118.82 km²

(30.24%). Waste lands have increased because some scrubland has been converted to wasteland. Surface water bodies covered area of 7.48 km² (1.90).

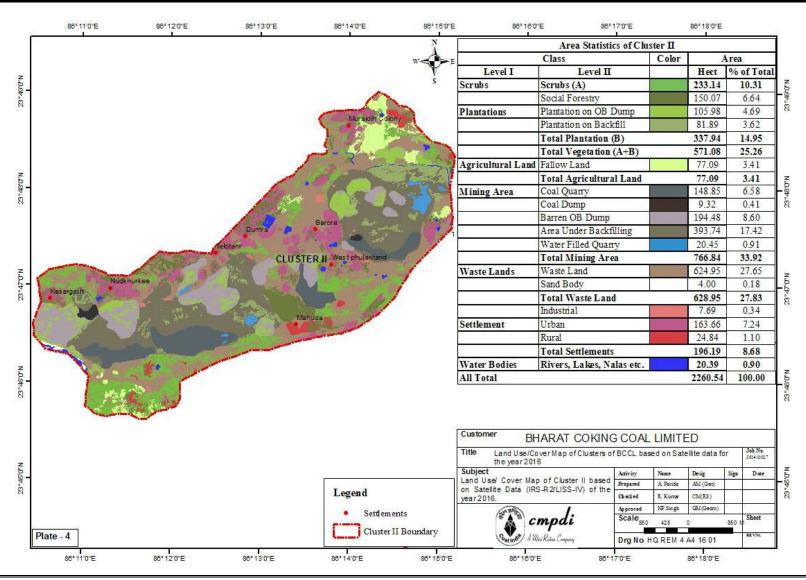
The detail statistical analysis is given under Table-3.2.

4.2 Recommendations

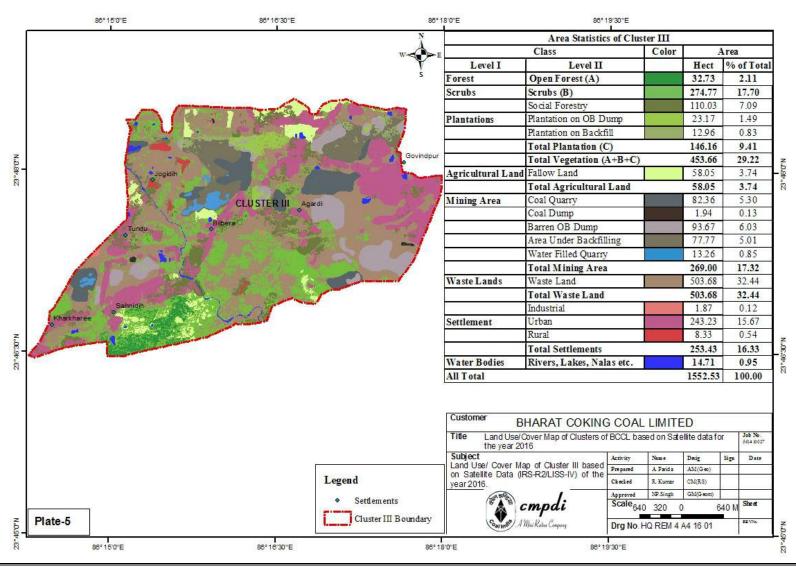
It is essential to maintain the ecological balance for sustainable development of the area together with coal mining in Jharia Coalfield. It is recommended that land reclamation of the mining area should be taken up on top priority by BCCL. Such studies should be carried out regularly to assess the impact of coal mining on land use pattern and vegetation cover in the coalfield to formulate and take remedial measures, if any, required for mitigating the adverse impact of coal mining on land environment. Regional study will also be helpful in assessing the environmental degradation / up gradation carried out by different industries operating in the coalfield area.



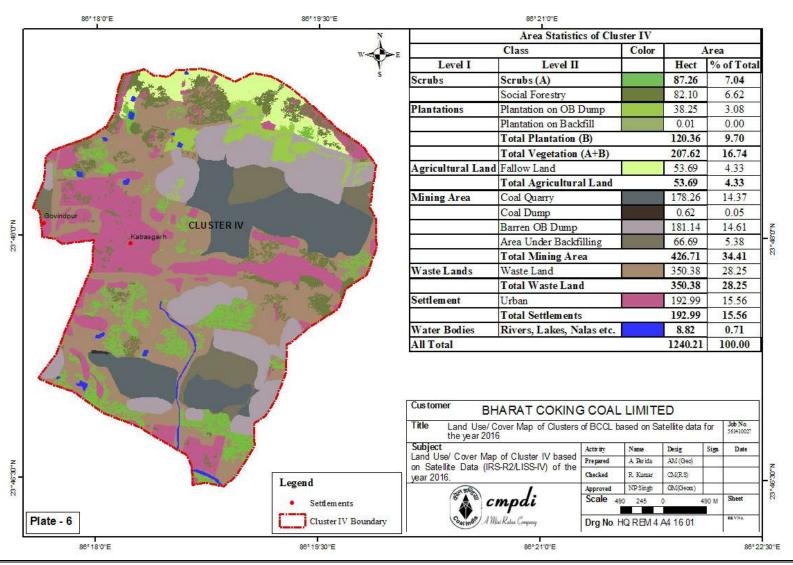
Job No 561410027 Chapter-3 Page 31



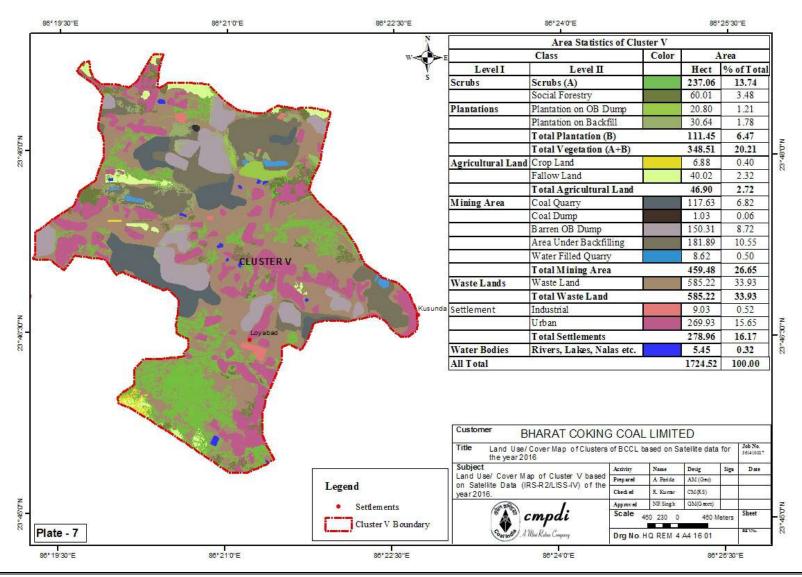
Job No 561410027 Chapter-3 Page 32



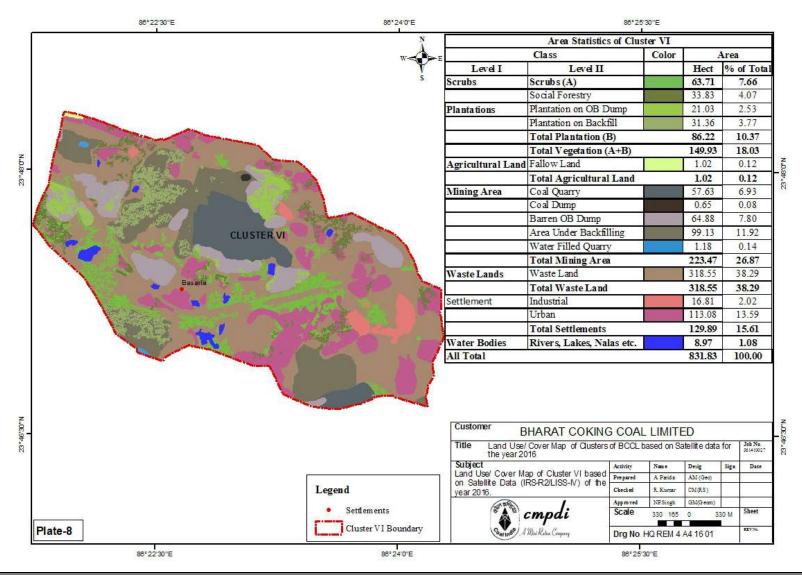
Job No 561410027

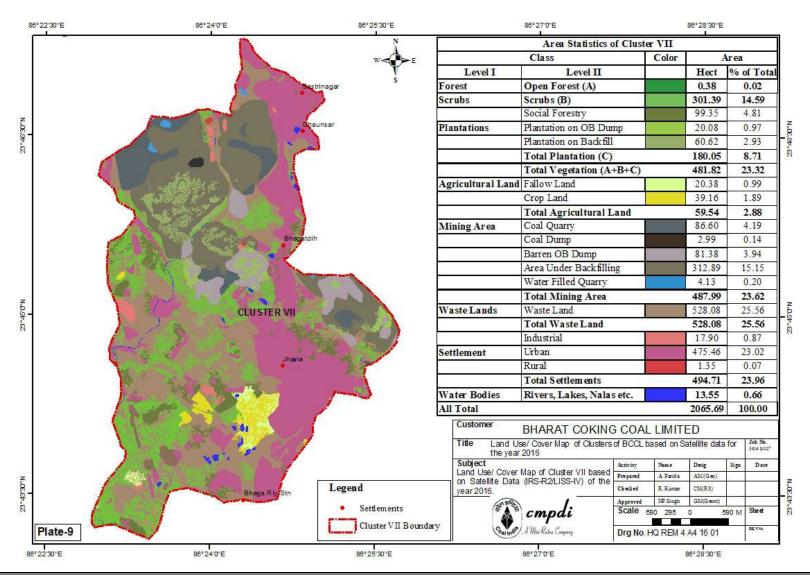


Job No 561410027 Chapter-3 Page 34

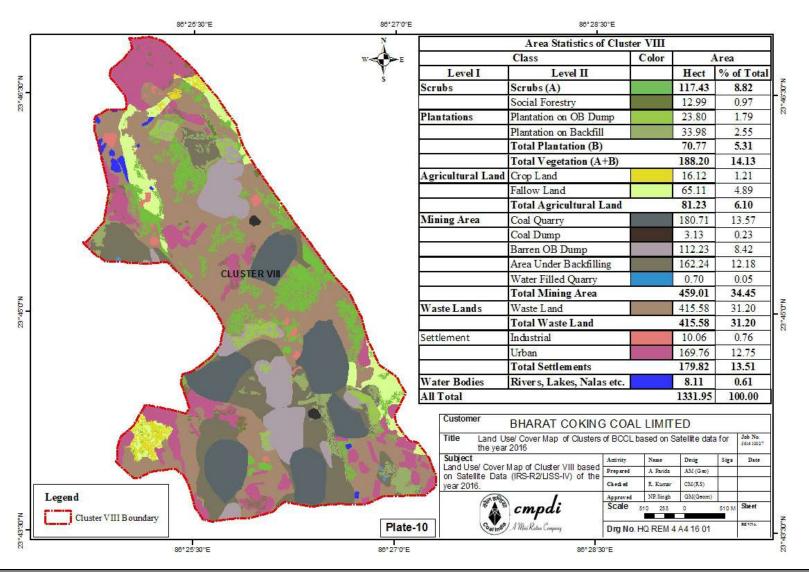


Job No 561410027

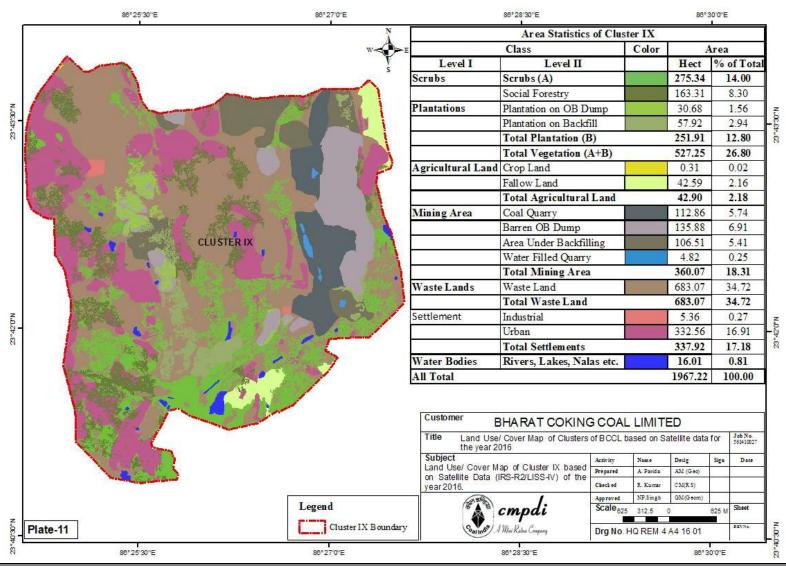




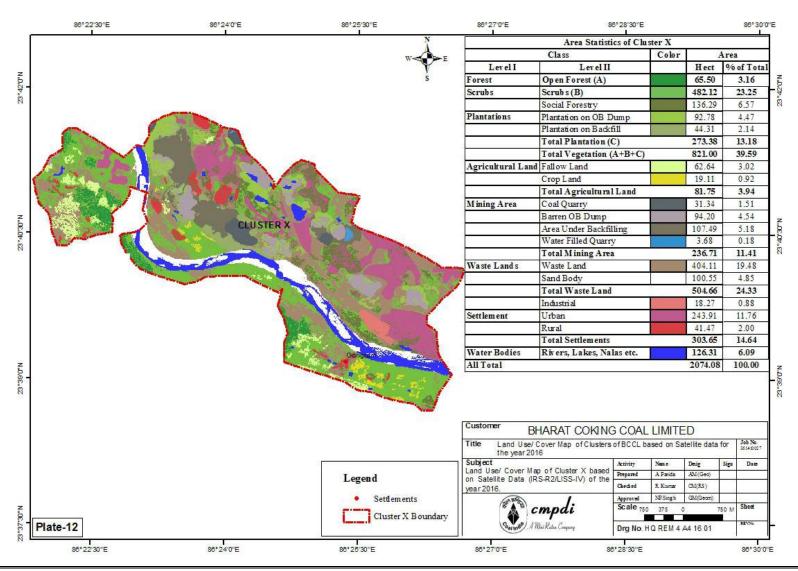
Chapter-3 Page 37

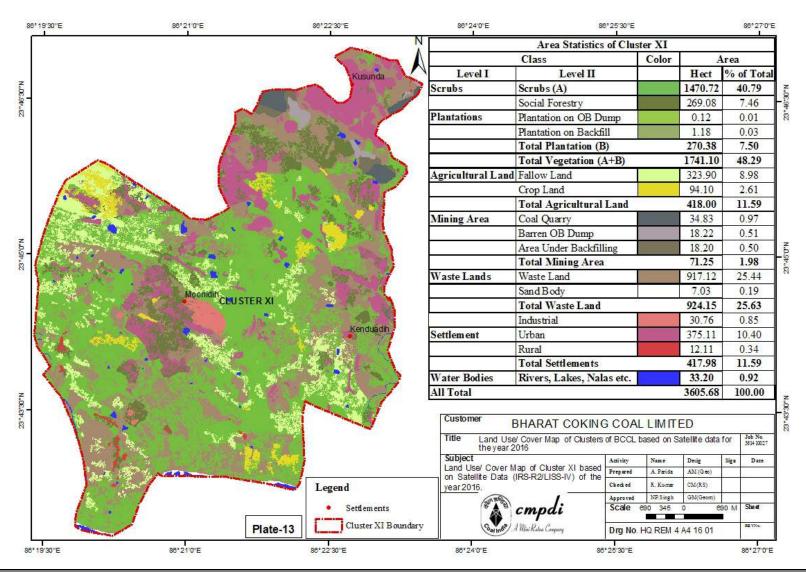


Job No 561410027

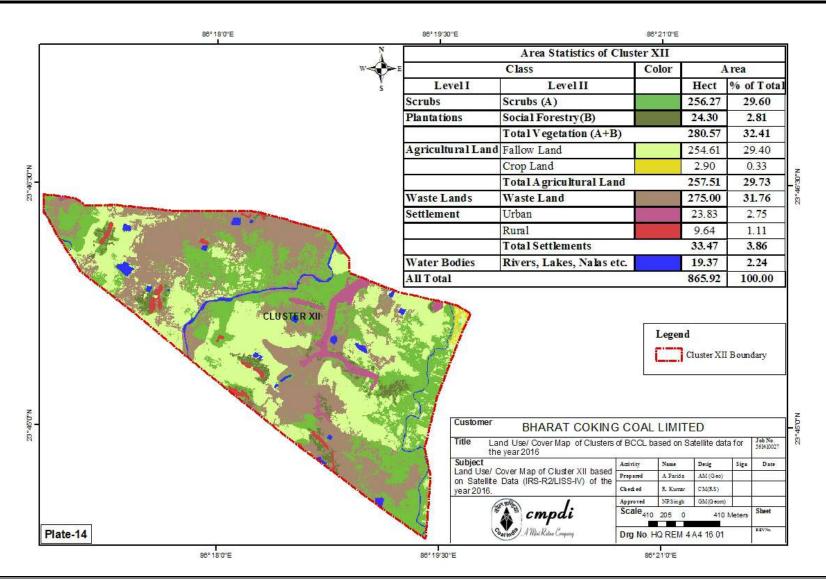


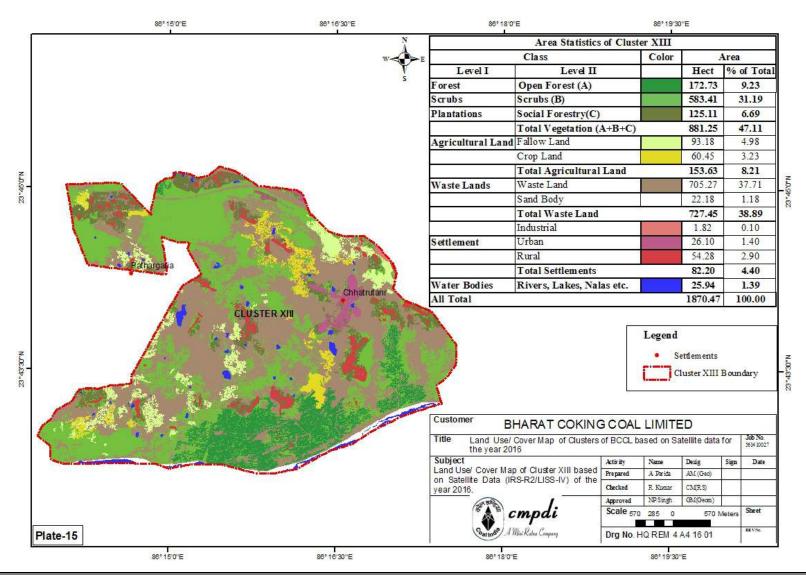
Job No 561410027 Chapter-3 Page 39



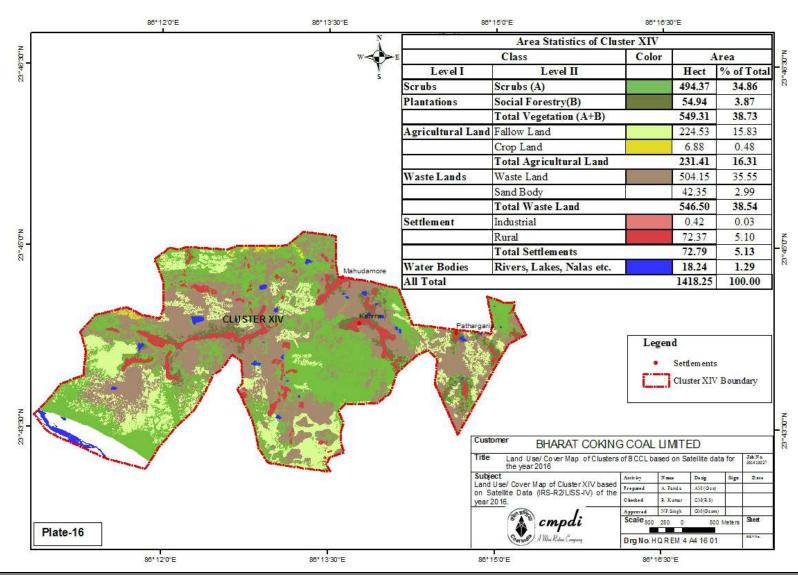


Chapter-3 Page 41

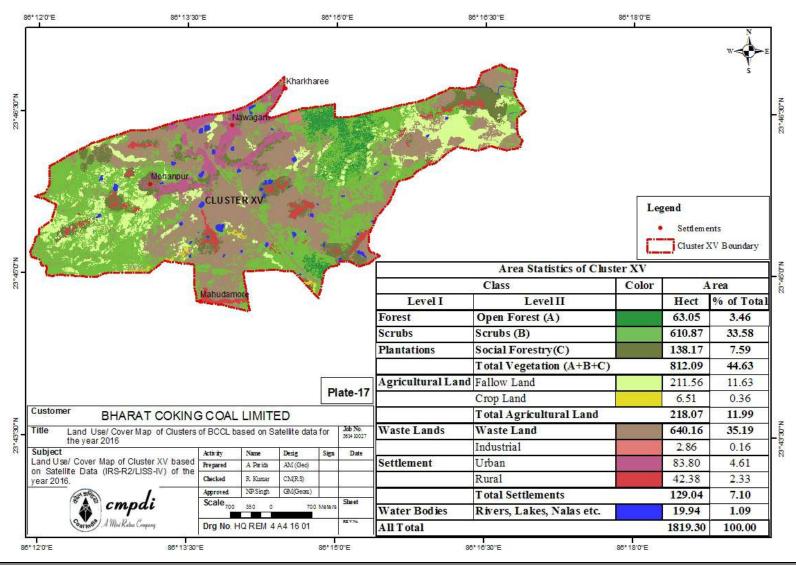




Chapter-3 Page 43



Job No 561410027 Chapter-3 Page 44



Job No 561410027 Chapter-3 Page 45





CSR Booklet

Barora Area

Bharat Coking Coal Limited

Contents

1.0 INTRODUCTION	2
2.0 SCOPE	2
3.0 SOURCE OF FUND	2
4.0 ACTION PLAN FOR CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY	3
5.0 STATUS OF CSR ACTIVITIES	3
5.1 Medical Camps	3
5.2 Health Awareness Programme	
5.3 CSR Clinics	3
5.4 Civil work under CSR	5
6.0 COAL TRANSPORTATION PLAN	7
7 O REHABII ITATION AND RESETTI EMENT PLAN	8

1.0 INTRODUCTION

Coal India has adopted CSR as a strategic tool for sustainable growth. For Coal India in the present context, CSR means not only investment of funds for Social Activity but also Integration of Business processes with Social processes. Even much before the issue of CSR became global concern; Coal India was aware of its Corporate Social Responsibility and was fulfilling the aspiration of the Society through well-defined "Community Development Policy" within the periphery of 8 Kms. of the Project sites. This has resulted into a harmonious relationship between Coal India and the peripheral Communities. Coal India has identified land outsee, PAP and those staying within the radius of 25 Kms of the Project as primary beneficiaries. Poor and needy section of the society living in different parts of India is second beneficiaries. For carrying out CSR activities, 80% of the budgeted amount are be spent within the radius of 25 Km of the Project Site/Mines/Area HQ/Company HQ and 20% of the budget to be spent within the States in which operating.

2.0 SCOPE

As per Schedule VII of New Companies Act 2013 the following should be the Scope of Activities under Corporate Social Activities:

- 1) Eradicating hunger, poverty and malnutrition, promoting healthcare including preventive health care and sanitation and making available safe drinking water.
- 2) Promoting education, including special education and employment enhancing vocation skills especially among children, women, elderly, and differently able and livelihood enhancement projects.
- 3) Promoting gender equality, empowering women, setting up homes and hostels for women and orphans, setting up old age homes, day care centers and such other facilities for senior citizens and measures for reducing inequalities faced by socially and economically backward groups.
- 4) Ensuring environmental sustainability, ecological balance, protection of Flora and Fauna, animal welfare, agro-forestry, conservation of natural resources and maintaining quality of soil, air and water.
- 5) Protection of national heritage, art and culture including restoration of buildings and sites of historical importance and works of art; setting up public libraries, promotion and development of traditional arts and handicrafts.
- 6) Measures for the benefit of armed forces veterans, war widows and their dependents
- 7) Training to promote rural sports, nationally recognized sports, Paralympics sports and Olympic Sports.
- 8) Contribution to the Prime Minister's National Relief Fund or any other fund set up by the Central Government for socio-economic development and relief and welfare of the Scheduled Castes, the Scheduled Tribes, other backward classes, minorities and women.
- 9) Contributions or funds provided to technology incubators located within academic institutions which are approved by the Central Government.
- 10) Rural development projects.

3.0 SOURCE OF FUND

The fund for the CSR should be allocated based on 2% of the average net profit of the Company for the three immediate preceding financial years or Rs. 2.00 per tonne of Coal Production of previous year whichever is higher.

4.0 ACTION PLAN FOR CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

When the EC was granted, it was estimated as per prevailing policy, 5% of the retained earnings of the previous year subject to minimum of Rs. 5 per tonne of coal production of the previous year will be provided for Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR).

5.0 STATUS OF CSR ACTIVITIES

5.1 Medical Camps:

(A) During FY 2014-15:

SN	Month	No. of Medical Camp	Beneficiaries	Amount (in Rs.)
1	April 14	24	538	6074.02
2	May 14	15	555	6265.95
3	June 14	17	423	4775.67
4	July 14	11	300	3387.00
5	August 14	13	422	4764.38
6	September 14	19	630	7112.70
7	October 14	14	415	4685.35
8	November 14	15	350	3951.50
9	December 14	15	413	4662.77
10	January 15	10	257	2921.52
11	February 15	17	517	5836.93
12	March 15	11	324	3657.96
	Total	181	5144	58095.75

(B)During FY 2015-16:

SN	Month	No. of Medical Camp	Beneficiaries	Amount (in Rs.)
1	April 15	12	325	3669.25
2	May 15	12	289	3262.81
3	June 15	13	335	3782.15
4	July 15	14	452	5103.08
5	August 15	12	348	3928.92
6	September 15	9	265	2991.85
7	October 15	9	360	4064.40
8	November 15	9	305	3443.45
9	December 15	6	148	1670.92
10	January 16	12	291	3285.39
11	February 16	11	229	2585.41
12	March 16	2	50	564.50
	Total	121	3397	38352.13

(C) During FY 2016-17:

SN	Month	Beneficiaries	Amount (in Rs.)
1	May 16	243	13463.00
2	Nov 16	352	16857.00
	Total	595	30320.00

(D) **During FY 2017-18: NIL**

5.2 Health Awareness Programme:

(A) **During 2014-15:**

SN	Date	Activities	Amount (in Rs.)
1	25.04.2014	Nasa Mukti Abhiyan	10000.00
2	06.06.2014	Blood Pressure Detection	5000.00
4	30.07.2014	Aids Awareness Programme	5000.00
5	20.11.2014	Eye Checkup camp	25000.00

5.3 CSR Clinics:

SN	Month	Beneficiaries 2014-15	Beneficiaries 2015-16	Beneficiaries 2016-17	Beneficiaries 2017-18
1	April	121	115	307	113
2	May	112	101	70	98
3	June	137	152	164	115
4	July	153	132	260	161
5	August	101	120	149	127
6	September	531	109	139	169
7	October	83	86	139	99
8	November	85	87	241	66
9	December	73	80	207	99
10	January	67	80	99	73
11	February	102	158	55	77
12	March	95	81	65	96
	Total	1660	1301	1895	1293

5.4 Civil work under CSR:

(A) **During 2014-15:**

S.	Details	Award value	Remarks
N.	3 1 3 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	(In Lac)	27.01.2017 21.02.2017 (50.1.)
1	Construction of PCC road at Gonduadih	3.98	25.01.2015 to 24.03.2015 (60 days)
	west under Mohanpur village (from		
	Khalil Mahto home to Primary school).	2.15	15 10 2014
2	Construction of Janaja shed at	3.15	15.10.2014 to 14.12.2014 (60 days)
	Ramakunda west under Amtand village	2.01	17.10.2014 11.10.2014 (50.1
3	Construction of 1 no. chhathh ghat at	3.01	15.10.2014 to 14.12.2014 (60 days)
L.	Muraidih colony, Hirak road river side	0.45	
4	Construction of Janaja shed at Muraidih	0.46	31.03.2014 to 29.04.2014 (30 days)
	colony near river of Hirak road		
	PCC Road jhunu Rajwar House to	2.30	This is benefiting to approx. 200
	Tarkeswar Gope House at Bakaspura		families in this locality by all-weather
	Village Luti Pahari (Jhunu		connectivity.
	Tarkeshwar)Road Length:-	105	THE STATE OF
	Making PCC Path from Manoj Matha	1.85	This is benefiting to approx. 300
	House to Sahabuddin Ansari house at		families in this locality by all-weather
	Ghunghusa Village (Mahato		connectivity
	Shahbhuddin)		
	Steps for Ghat at sarbandh near hirak	2.67	This will ease in performing rituals by
	chowk under B-II Area		local villages of Dumara ,harina &
		10.00	Bada pandeydih.
	Cutting of earth from pond at	19.22	This is benefiting to approx 5000
	Chaudhary bandh at Harina Basti,under		persons in this locality. This pond is
	B-II Area		used for multipurpose like
			irrigation, water for households
			drinking water for animals etc.it will
			also maintain the water leval in
	D'1' W' '1' 1' 1' 1'	0.44	locality.
	Drinking Water pipe line works in hadi	0.44	This is benefiting to approx. 150
	basti at Bhamkanali.	0.26	families in this locality
	Rep/Maint of Hand pump at Bara	0.26	This is benefiting to approx. 500
	pandeydih (08 Nos).	C 4.5	persons in this locality
	Development work at rehabilitation site	6.45	This is benefiting to approx. 500
	at Bhimkanali.	11.0	persons in this locality
	Construction of community hall at Bara	11.9	This is benefiting to approx. 1000
	Pandeydih Village Under Block-II Area	400	persons in this locality
	Surplus mine water supply from Xth	400	This is a multipurpose project to
	seam & Madhuban quarrey of B-II Area		provide water for irrigation & other
	Khonathi Pond		agricultural use along with maintaining
			water availability throughout the year
			along with developing a tourist
			destination in long run.

(B) **During 2015-16:**

S.N.	Details	Award value	Remarks
		(In Lac)	
1	Rep. Of Main road & Drain at	9.71	This is benefiting to approx. 1500
	Bakashpura rehabilitation site.		persons in this locality
2	Engagement of tankers for drinking water	1.9	This is benefiting to approx. 2000
	supply in nearby villages of B-II Area		families in Viallages like Benidih
			Baghmara, Luttipahadi, Harina,
			Kessurgarh, Rathtand,
			Nudkhurkee,Pinalgarhia,Mandra.
3	Engagement of departmental tankers for	-	This is benefiting to approx. 2000
	drinking water supply in nearby villages		families in Viallages like Benidih
	of B-II Area as on need bais.		Baghmara, Luttipahadi Kessurgarh,
			Madhuban Etc.

(B) **During 2016-17:**

S.N.	Details	Award value	Remarks
		(In Lac)	
1	Construction and maintenance for 5 years	191.67	This is benefiting to approx. 7500
	of toilets in Government schools in		students
	Gumla District under Swachh Vidyalaya		
	Abhiyan. 125 toilets in 69 schools were		
	constructed.		
2	Construction and maintenance for 5 years	1702.98	This is benefiting to approx. 10000
	of toilets in Government schools in		students
	Bokaro District under Swachh Vidyalaya		
	Abhiyan. 179 toilets in 181 schools were		
	constructed.		

6.0 COAL TRANSPORTATION PLAN:

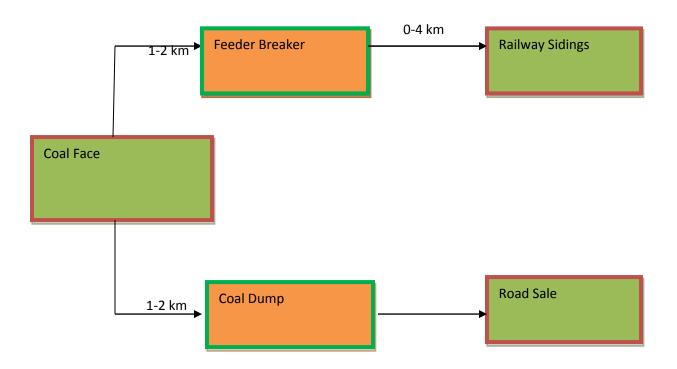


Fig: Coal transportation route

7.0 REHABILITATION AND RESETTLEMENT PLAN:

REHABILITATION AND RESETTLEMENT POLICY OF COAL INDIA LTD 2012.

Preamble

The location and quality of coal reserves, and their distance from major consumers determines to a great extent the selection of mine sites. For reserves that are close to the surface, opencast mining has proven to be the most efficient mining method. Opencast mines require relatively large areas of land. Population growth, particularly in India's eastern region, has made it increasingly difficult for the subsidiary coal companies to acquire the land they need for expanding their operations under the present Resettlement and Rehabilitation policy,2008 of Coal India.

The resettlement and rehabilitation policies followed by the subsidiary companies have evolved over time and undergone numerous changes in response to changing circumstances. As and when the Central or State Governments enact amendments to the Land Acquisition Act, issue new guidelines for resettlement and rehabilitation, as per its requirement Coal India reviews and modifies its resettlement and rehabilitation policy taking into account the changing conditions in coal producing areas.

In addition to compensation for land coal companies provide Rehabilitation and Resettlement (R&R) package for project affected persons to compensate for loss of livelihood. Apart from compensation for house site, house, trees, cow shed, cost of shifting etc., employment is also provided to land oustees. In addition to this, efforts are made to rehabilitate them by construction of houses, building roads, streets, schools, providing water etc. wherever feasible. However, demand for both more land compensation and better R&R package has been raised by project affected persons and has been highlighted in various Parliamentary Committees. Coal Companies often have to face representations and agitations by these land oustees who obstruct the smooth working of existing mines and come in the way of expansion of new projects.

In the past, subsidiaries found it relatively easy to acquire land, if they were able to offer employment. Partly because of this practice, subsidiaries have built up a largely unskilled labour force beyond their needs. This has contributed to the heavy losses and many mines are incurring and has also affected their efficiency and viability. The subsidiaries may still need to hire people in selected locations and continue to give preference to those whose livelihood will be affected by coal mining operations. However, increasingly subsidiaries will need to develop other ways and means to compensate land owners and others adversely affected by their projects and give them the option to choose which method of compensation best suits their needs. Greater emphasis will also need to be given to community requirements like schools, hospitals etc. Only proper resettlement and rehabilitation will elicit the required cooperation of project affected people, and make it possible for Coal India to acquire the land it needs to fulfill the ever increasing demand of coal for the economic development of the Country.

The purpose of the Resettlement and Rehabilitation Policy 2012 is to revise and provide greater flexibility to the basic principles for the resettlement and rehabilitation of people affected by coal mining projects i.e. Project Affect People (PAPs). It attempts to consolidate the different resettlement and rehabilitation practices that are being followed by subsidiaries as per the different State land Acquisition Acts and various decisions of the Coal India Board and to modify the Policy of 2008 so as to give the Board of the subsidiary Companies greater flexibility to deal more effectively with resettlement and rehabilitation issues and determine the rehabilitation packages best suited to local needs in line with this policy. The provisions of the National Rehabilitation and Resettlement Policy, 2007 and the Land Acquisition, Rehabilitation & Resettlement Bill, 2011 have also been kept in mind while framing the policy.

While Coal India's basic philosophy for compensating land-losers and other project-affected people remains substantially unchanged, the revised policy emphasizes the need to cultivate and maintain good relationships with the people affected by Coal India's projects starting as early as possible; it also underscores that the subsidiaries have a responsibility towards the land oustees whose livelihood is often taken away. On the other hand, subsidiaries need to protect themselves more effectively against unjustified claims, redundant manpower and swelling Wage Bills. To this end, the statement proposes that subsidiaries prepare detailed resettlement and rehabilitation action plans (RAPs) that clearly identify, at an early stage, the entitlements of the people affected by coal projects and enables them to exercise a choice between various options. The concept of Annuity in lieu of compensation/employment is also being introduced to mitigate, if not eliminate the ever dependence of Project Affected Families (PAFs) on CIL for provision of employment.

- (1) The revised Resettlement & Rehabilitation Policy, 2012 is based on the deliberations of the inter Ministerial Committee set up vide O.M. 490191/2011-PRIW-I dated 01-07-2011 of Ministry of Coal , deliberations of the CMDs meet held on 05/03/2012 at New Delhi and has been approved by the CIL Board in its 279th meeting held on 12th and 13th March, 2012.
- (2) Objectives and general principles of Coal India's Resettlement and Rehabilitation Policy- 2012
- A. To re-visit CIL's existing R&R policy 2008 and evolve a PAP friendly policy by incorporating such provisions of the National Policy and The Draft Land Acquisition, Rehabilitation and Resettlement Bill-2011 as considered suitable in light of the growing difficulties many subsidiaries face in land acquisition.
- B. To accord the highest priority for avoiding or minimizing disturbance of the local population while taking decisions to open new mines or expand existing ones too (exploring alternative sites and project designs) and to ensure that wherever people are likely to be adversely affected by a project, the subsidiaries will prepare resettlement and rehabilitation action plans for the project.
- C. To ensure a humane, participatory, informed consultative and transparent process for land acquisition for coal mining and allied activities with the least disturbance to the owners of the land and other affected families.
- D. To provide just and fair compensation to the affected families whose land has been acquired or proposed to be acquired or are affected by such acquisition and make

- adequate provisions for loss of livelihood of such affected persons including their rehabilitation and resettlement.
- E. To ensure that the cumulative outcome of compulsory acquisition should be that the affected persons become partners in development leading to an improvement in their post acquisition social and economic status and matters connected therewith or incidental thereto.
- F. Through the preparation of resettlement and rehabilitation action plans, subsidiaries will safeguard that project-affected people improve or at least regain their former standard of living and earning capacity after a reasonable transition period. The transition period is to be kept to a minimum. However, the involvement of subsidiaries in resettlement and rehabilitation activities may continue until all the actions specified in the rehabilitation plan have been completed.
- G. Involuntary resettlement is conceived and executed as a development programme with project-affected people being provided sufficient resources and opportunities to share in a project's benefits. The efforts of subsidiaries are complementary to the Government's schemes in rural development and the concurrence, approvals and support from concerned Government authorities will be sought.
- H. In parallel, subsidiaries will work closely with non-governmental organizations of proven repute which are legally constituted and recognized and also have the confidence of the project-affected people, in the preparation and implementation of rehabilitation plans.
- Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR): Activities shall be intensified in and around
 the villages where land is being acquired in accordance with the CSR Policy of
 Coal India.
- J. Actual implementation of R&R package must follow a detailed survey of the project-affected villages to formulate the list of persons/families affected by the project, nature of the affect, the likely loss of income, etc. For this purpose, if necessary, the services of a reputed NGO with an impressive record of integrity and performance may be engaged.

3. SCOPE:

This Policy may be called "Rehabilitation and Resettlement Policy of Coal India Limited-2012". It extends to the Coal India Limited and its subsidiary companies in India. It shall come into force from the date of its approval by the CIL Board and is applicable to all cases in which land is taken after the date of approval by the CIL Board. While implementing the policy it is to be ensured that the provisions of the concerned Acts applicable and Rules mentioned there under shall not be violated.

4. Definitions

(a) "affected family" means:

 a family whose primary place of residence or other property or source of livelihood is adversely affected by the acquisition of land (including direct negotiation) for a project or involuntary displacement for any other reason; or

- (ii) any tenure holder, tenant, lessee or owner of other property, who on account of acquisition of land (including plot in the abadi or other property) in the affected area or other wise, has been involuntarily displaced from such land or other property; or
- (iii) any agricultural or non-agricultural labourer, landless person (not having homestead land, agricultural land, or either homestead or agricultural land), rural artisan, small trader or self-employed person, who has been residing or engaged in any trade, business, occupation or vocation continuously for a period of not less than three years preceding the date of declaration of the affected area, and who has been deprived of earning his livelihood or alienated wholly or substantially from the main source of his trade, business, occupation or vocation because of the acquisition of land in the affected area or being involuntarily displaced for any other reason.
- (b) "family" includes a person, his/her spouse, son including minor sons, dependant daughters, minor brothers, unmarried sisters, father, mother residing with him or her and dependent on him/her for their livelihood; and includes "nuclear family" consisting of a person, his/her spouse and minor children. Provided that where there are no male dependants, the benefit due to a land loser may devolve on dependent daughter nominated by the land loser.

(c) "land owner" includes any person-

- (i) whose name is recorded as the owner of the land or part thereof, in the records of the concerned authority; or
- (ii) who is entitled to be granted Patta rights on the land under any law of the State including assigned lands; or
- (iii) who has been declared as such by an order of the court or District Collector;
- (d) Displaced person means and includes any person who is deprived of his homestead on account of acquisition. Provided that the person/family who does not ordinarily reside in the homestead land acquired for the project can be termed "Displaced" but he will be eligible for compensation only for homestead and not for livelihood.
- (e) Ordinarily resides" shall mean residing in the homestead / acquired land for a period more than 6 months every year for at least the preceding 5 years.

Socio-economic Survey and preparation of RAP.

A baseline socioeconomic survey will be carried out to identify the PAPs who are enlisted to receive benefits in line with Coal India's Resettlement and Rehabilitation Policy. This survey will be conducted within two months of notification under the relevant land acquisition Acts by the subsidiaries with the help of reputed independent institutional agencies, who are well versed with the social matrix of the area.

The basic objective of the socio-economic study will be to generate baseline data on the social and economic status of the population who are likely to lose their means of livelihood or homestead due to the acquisition of the land for the project. The data base will be used to formulate a viable and practical Rehabilitation Action Plan (RAP) for the affected persons in line with their entitlements. Digital Satellite Maps would also be prepared of the project Area freezing the dwelling units and habitations existing at the time of negotiation for Land Acquisition wherever feasible. The RAP will also address the following-

(A) Implementation, Monitoring and Evaluation, Dispute Mechanism

The rehabilitation action plan will address the following:

- The project design, including an analysis of alternative designs aimed at avoiding or minimizing resettlement;
- Socio-economic survey and activities to ensure restoration of incomes of PAPs in line with Coal India's Resettlement and Rehabilitation Policy;
- iii) Description of the institutional and other mechanisms for provision of entitlements;
- iv) Time table for the acquisition and preparation of the resettlement site(s);
- v) The cost and budgets for the resettlement and rehabilitation of PAFs;
- vi) Project-specific arrangements to deal with grievances of PAFs; and
- vii) Time tables, benchmarks and arrangements for monitoring the resettlement and rehabilitation effort.

The RAP will be formulated in consultation with PAPs and State government.

(B). Environment Impact Assessment (EIA) will be conducted as per any law, rule and regulation of the locality in which the land has been acquired.

6. Eligibility Criteria -

(A) Eligibility Criteria for Economic Rehabilitation Benefits

This benefit shall accrue only to Entitled Project Affected Person. Entitled Project Affected Person shall be one from the following categories.

- (i) Persons from whom land is acquired including tribals cultivating land under traditional rights.
- (ii) Persons whose homestead is acquired.
- (iii) ,Sharecroppers, land lessees , tenants & day labourers.
- (iv) Tribal dependent on forest produce as certified by the District Forest Officer/Revenue Authorities.

(B) Eligibility Criteria for Resettlement Benefits

- 1 . Only a 'Displaced' family / person shall be eligible for resettlement benefits.
- 2. A family/person shall be termed 'displaced' and hence eligible for resettlement benefits if such family/person has been a permanent resident and ordinarily residing in the project area on the date of publication of notification U/S 9 of CBA(A&D) 1957 / U/S 11 of LA Act, 1894/ Or both/ on the date of the land vested with the State/ Central government as the case may be.

and

- (a) on account of acquisition of his/her homestead land / structure is displaced from such areas
- (b) He/she is a homesteadless or landless family/person who has been/is required to be displaced.

7 .Census & Identification of displaced families:

- 1. Within two months of publication of notice U/S 4(1) of the Land Acquisition Act or U/S 7(1) of CBA (A.D) Act 1957 for acquisition of land for the project a census would be undertaken in the manner to be decided by the Collector / project authority for identification of displaced families and for preparing their socio-economic profile and list of eligible persons for the purpose of receiving Rehabilitation & Resettlement Benefits.
- 2. A photo identity card to each Entitled Project Affected Person shall be issued under the signature of the Collector / project authority concerned indicating the following particulars:
 - (a) Name of the village/GP/PS
 - (b) Name, Father's name and address of the head of the family
 - (c)Category of entitlement
 - (d)Whether S.C./S.T./O.B.C./General :
 - (e)Age,Sex,educational qualification
 - of the members of the family

8. Types of Compensation and Rehabilitation Entitlement

Option to the land losers regarding Rehabilitation & Resettlement Benefit - The land losers shall have the option for Rehabilitation and Resettlement benefits in accordance with the awards for each affected family in terms of the entitlements passed by the Concerned Collector of the State or as per this Policy with the consent of the concerned Collector.

8.1 Eligibility and Compensation

The table below shows the compensation and rehabilitation benefits will be offered by the subsidiaries for each Project Affected Person or family, affected by one of their projects. Evidence to the effect that a person is a legitimate PAP will need to be provided in the form of a written legal document, or reference to a record, such as a revenue officer certificate, electoral roll, ration card or school record.

Category of Persons affected by the Project	Compensation and Rehabilitation entitlement option
	Provisions
(i) Persons (including tribals cultivating land under traditional rights) from whom land is acquired.	All land owners with titles will receive monetary compensation for the land acquired from them. The value of the land is determined on the basis of prevailing legal norms. In respect of tribals cultivating land under traditional rights, authentication of land held under traditional rights by state authorities will be necessary. In addition to above the following shall apply.

Category of Persons affected by the Project	Compensation and Rehabilitation entitlement option
	Provisions
	A). Land Compensation - Land compensation shall be paid as per the provisions of the concerned Act or State Govt. notification. Where no notification of the State Govt. is available the concerned subsidiary Board may decide on the rate of compensation keeping in view the compensation provided by the neighboring states. Authentication of land held under traditional rights by state authorities will be necessary. In addition to above Solatium will be paid as per provisions of the concerned Act / as imposed by the Concerned State Govt.
	Escalation of land compensation — Escalation will be paid as per provisions of the concerned Act / as imposed by the Concerned State Govt. or Escalation at the rate of 12% per anum for a maximum period of three years.
	 (B): Employment provision: Apart from payment of the land compensation, employment may be given in the following manner — 1) The maximum total number of employments that may by provided to the land losers would be limited to the total no. of acres of land acquired divided by two. However employments will be released in proportion to the land possessed. 2) For every two acres of land one employment can be considered; 3) Subsidiaries of CIL may give an option to the Land losers having less than two acres of land to club together their land to the extent of two acres and nominate one of the land losers among the groups or their dependent for employment under package deal or employment under Descending order system by preparing the list of eligible land oustees in the descending order of land lost subject to the cut off equivalent to the total number of permissible employments or any other method with the approval of the respective Board of the subsidiary. 4) The land loser must be a domiciled resident/Mool Niwasi and the certificate to this effect shall be issued by the concerned State Authority 5) The modalities for offering employment shall be such as may be approved by the Board of the Subsidiary companies as per the unique conditions of the subsidiary provided that - a) The initial employment shall be given with pay of Category-I pay scale of NCWA, with training period of 6 months.
	 b) In the seniority list, the seniority of the appointee should be reflected in appropriate manner in order to keep the senior most as senior. c) The land loser trainees shall be posted as per requirement, including underground duties.

Category of Persons affected by the Project	Compensation and Rehabilitation entitlement option		
_	Provisions		
(C): Lumpsum Monetary Compensation – 1. All the land losers who are not eligible for emabove shall be entitled to receive monetary compensation employment at the rate of Rs.5,00,000/- (Five Lakhs) for land on pro-rata basis. 2. Land losers who are offered employment as specified in point No (8.(i)B) above will have the option eitemployment or to forego employment and opt for compensation at the rate of Rs.5,00,000/- (Five lakhs) for land on pro-rata basis with minimum of Rs. 50,000 (Fifty provided that the employment thus surrendered shall not be offer to any other person and will stand lapsed from the total number of employments as specified in point No.(8.(i)B1). 3. The Land losers who have clubbed their land in P can claim employment for only one land loser of the clubbed of land and remaining land losers of the package cannot employment or lump sum monetary compensation in lieu contributed by them. 4. Annuity — All land losers who are entitled to ge monetary compensation may opt for payment of compensation the form of annuity made payable to the land lose annually or at such intervals (not less than one year) as m for by him. The annuity be paid for a maximum period ext years of age or the life of the project for which the land acquired, whichever is earlier.			
	Note: A person receiving a job forgoes all claims to above compensation and a person receiving above compensation forgoes all claims to employment.		
(ii) Person whose homestead is acquired	Compensation for homestead shall be paid as per the standard valuation method of the L.A Act. of the concerned State Govt. One time lump sum payment of Rs.3,00,000/- (three lakhs),shall be paid in lieu of alternate House site, Assistance in designing Shifting Allowance,compensation for construction of cattle shed, Monetary compensation for construction of work shed etc. The compensation shall be paid to displaced persons only after vacation and demolition of the homestead/ work shed etc. Subsistence allowance: Each affected displaced family will get subsistence allowance at the rate of 25 days (Minimum Agricultural Wage) per month for one year.		

Category of Persons affected by the Project	Compensation and Rehabilitation entitlement option
	Provisions
(iii)Sharecropper s, land lessees, tenants and day labourers	The subsidiary will assist PAP to take-up non farm self employment through petty contracts or formation of cooperatives. If such co-operatives will not be entitled for awarding work as per Manual for lack of experience, the said co-operative will be facilitated by awarding small jobs to acquire experience after relaxation of the provisions of the Manual pertaining to experience with approval of the Subsidiary Boards. Subsequent jobs may be awarded after getting report of the timely completion / quality / of the awarded jobs from the concerned Department or contractors. Contractors will also be persuaded to give job to eligible PAPs on a preferential basis, where feasible as per terms of contract.
(iv)Landless tribals, Tribal dependent on forest produce	The subsidiary will assist PAP to establish non farm self employment through the provision of infrastructure, petty contracts or formation of cooperatives and encourage provisions of Jobs with contractors. Contractors will be persuaded to give jobs to eligible PAPs on preferential basis, where feasible. - In addition, the subsidiaries will shift the tribal community as a unit and provide facilities to meet the specific needs of the tribal community that will allow them to maintain their unique cultural identity Tribal affected family will be given one time financial assistance of 500 days of MAW for loss of customary right or usages of forest produce. Loss of customary rights needs to be authenticated by the district authority Tribal affected families resettled out of the district shall be given 25% higher rehabilitation and resettlement benefit.

- 9. Resettlement & Rehabilitation Committee A Committee will be constituted at project Level under the chairmanship of the Collector to be called the Rehabilitation and Resettlement Committee with the following objectives to monitor and review the progress of implementation of the Rehabilitation and Resettlement scheme and to carry out post-implementation social audits in consultation with the village panchayat in rural areas and municipality in urban areas in the manner will be decided by the concerned State Govt.
 - I. To approve the list of land losers and other PAPs:
 - To approve the list of persons eligible to be offered employment as per R&R Policy;
 - III. To approve the detailed Rehabilitation Plan for the project in consultation with the displaced persons and Gram Sabhas;
 - IV. To expedite issue of domicile certificates and other necessary documentation required for State Authorities;
 - V. To monitor and review the progress of the Rehabilitation Scheme, grant of benefits and handing over of possession of land in a smooth manner;
 - To facilitate the land acquisition process in any other manner as may be required including resolution of disputes;
 - VII. To carry out post implementation social audit in consultation with the authorities.
- 10. Community facilities The subsidiary will provide at the resettlement site a school, road with street light, pucca drain, pond, dugwell and/or tubewell for drinking water supply, community center, place of worship, dispensary, grazing land for cattle and play ground. Similar infrastructural facility, if necessary, will be extended to the host locality. The community facilities and services would be available to all residents of the area, including PAPs and the host population.

The approach for operation of community facilities would be flexible and all efforts will be made to involve the State and local self Government / Panchayat for operating the facilities. To achieve this, subsidiaries will pursue with these agencies to ensure the same. The planning of the community facilities and their construction should be undertaken in consultation with the affected community.

- 11. Corporate Social Responsibilities This should be as per Company's Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) Policy.
- 12. Monitoring and Evaluation Mechanism.

The RAP will be monitored and evaluated periodically after the completion of the land acquisition process.

I. The resettlement and rehabilitation activities are the responsibility of a separate group, both at the projects and corporate level, which will be constituted for planning, implementation, monitoring and evaluation of the Rehabilitation Action Plan. At the corporate level the group will be headed by a senior manager, whereas at the project, an executive of the rank of manager will head the group. The project group should have at least one member with social science qualification / experience and skills.

- II. The project group will closely interact with the state authorities during the implementation of the RAP. Although the subsidiaries will develop the plots and infrastructural facilities in the resettlement colony and actively implement the RAP, assistance of State authorities will be taken for administrative services such as allotment of land. Implementation will be planned, monitored and corrective measures will be incorporated in the RAP, if needed. In addition to the State Government, the PAPs, the village leaders including the Pradhans and NGOs will be consulted and associated with the implementation of the RAP.
- III. The Resettlement and Rehabilitation Cell at the corporate level will evaluate the implementation of the RAP after its completion.
- 13. Flexibility to the Subsidiary Companies The Subsidiary Companies Boards have been authorised to approve necessary modifications in the R&R Policy with reference to unique conditions prevailing at the concerned Subsidiaries as the policy is not exhaustive.

(The above list is only indicative and not exhaustive)